

2014 DRAG RACING HANDBOOK



Please consider the environment before printing this document

		I N D E X						
1.	THE BASICS OF DRAG RACING							
2.	NATIONAL/REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP AND NON-CHAMPIONSHIP DRAG RACING CATEGORIES							
3.	NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP POINT SCORING							
4.	DRAG RA	ACING RULES, REGULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS						
5.	TRACK A	ND SAFETY REGULATIONS						
6.	VEHICLE CONSTRUCTION AND GENERAL SAFETY REGULATIONS: (Click on links provided).							
	<u>CR 1</u>	AEROFOIL						
	<u>CR 2</u>	ALIGNMENT						
	<u>CR 3</u>	ANTI-BLOWBACK DEVICE						
	<u>CR 4</u>	ARM RESTRAINTS						
	<u>CR 5</u>	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION PROTECTION						
	<u>CR 6</u>	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFTERS						
	<u>CR 7</u>	BALLAST						
	<u>CR 8</u>	BATTERIES						
	<u>CR 9</u>	BATTERY LOCATION MARKERS						
	<u>CR10</u>	BRAKES						
	<u>CR11</u>	BURNOUTS						
	<u>CR12</u>	CLUTCH						
	<u>CR13</u>							
	<u>CR14</u>	DEFLECTOR PLATE						
	<u>CR15</u>	DELAY BOXES						
	<u>CR16</u>	DRIVELINES DRIVELINE ANTI-ROTATION DEVICE						
	<u>CR17</u>							
	<u>CR18</u>							
	<u>CR19</u>							
	<u>CR20</u>	ESCAPE HATCH (FUNNY CARS) EXHAUST						
	<u>CR21</u> CR22	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS ANDFIRE BLANKETS						
	CR22 CR23	FIRE BLANKET						
	CR24	FIREWALLS						
	CR25	FLASH SHIELDS						
	CR26	FLOORS						
	<u>CR27</u>	FLYWHEELS						
	CR28	FLYWHEEL SHIELDS (Vehicles quicker than 11.99 seconds)						
	<u>CR29</u>	FLYWHEEL SHIELDS						
	<u>CR30</u>	FRAME/CHASSIS						
	CR31	FUEL						
	CR32	FUEL SYSTEMS ANDFUEL TANKS						
	CR33	GOGGLES						
	<u>CR34</u>	HARMONIC BALANCERS						
	CR35	HEAD PROTECTION						
	CR36	HELMETS						
	CR37	HYDRAZINE						
	CR38	IGNITION SYSTEMS						
	CR39	INTERCOOLERS						
	<u>CR40</u>	INSPECTION						
	<u>CR41</u>	JACK AND JACKSTANDS (TRESTLES)						
	<u>CR42</u>	LATCHES						
	<u>CR43</u>	LIFTING DEVICES						
	<u>CR44</u>	LIQUID OVERFLOW/CATCH TANKS						
	<u>CR45</u>	MAGNAFLUX CERTIFICATES						
	<u>CR46</u>	NITROUS OXIDE SYSTEMS						
	<u>CR47</u>	NIGHT LIGHTING						
	<u>CR48</u>	NUTS AND BOLTS						
	<u>CR49</u>	OCCUPANTS						
	<u>CR50</u>	OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE (ENGINE)						

MOTORSPORT SOUTH AFRICA 2014 DRAG RACING HANDBOOK

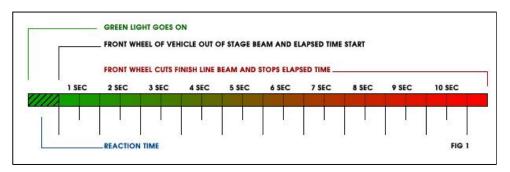
PARACHU PINION S PROPYLE PROTECT PUSH BA REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	JTES JTE RELEASE/RIP CORD JTE USE JUPPORT NE OXIDE IVE CLOTHING RS D R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS RR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, IELTS AND HARNESSES IUBS BSORBERS S G G WHEELS HARGER RESTRAINTS HARGER RESTRAINT HARGER RESTRAINTS HARGER RESTRAINT HARGER RESTRAINTS HARGER RESTRAIN
PARACHI PARACHI PARACHI PINION S PROPYLE PROTECT PUSH BA REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFETY F SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	UTE RELEASE/RIP CORD JTE USE JUPPORT NE OXIDE IVE CLOTHING RS D RS D R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS RR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS NGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS NGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS NGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS NGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, SELTS AND HARNESSES IUBS BSORBERS S G G WHEELS HARGER RESTRAINTS HARGER RESTRAINTS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E. LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
PARACHU PINION S PROPYLE PROTECT PUSH BA REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	UTE USE UPPORT NE OXIDE TVE CLOTHING RS D R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS AR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, SECONDS SECONDS SUBS SORBERS S S S S S S S S S S S S S
PINION S PROPYLE PROTECT PUSH BA REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SUPERCE SUPERS THREAD THROUTE TOW ING TOW VEE TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	NUPPORT NE OXIDE NE OXIDE TVE CLOTHING RS D R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS AR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES HUBS BSORBERS S G S HELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E. LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
PROPYLE PROTECT PUSH BA REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SUPERS	NE OXIDE TVE CLOTHING RS D R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS AR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES HUBS BSORBERS S G G G G HELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
PROTECT PUSH BA REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SUPERS	TVE CLOTHING RS D R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS RT STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES BSORBERS S G G G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
PUSH BA REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFE	RS D CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS RT STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES HUBS BSORBERS S G G G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
REAR-EN ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFETY F SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	D B CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS RR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES AUBS BSORBERS S S G G S WHEELS HARGER S HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
ROLL BAI "ROLL BAI "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFETY F SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING STEERING SUPERCF SUPERCF SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	R/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS AR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES AUBS BSORBERS S G G G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
 "ROLL BA "ROLL CA "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY F SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THREAD THROTTL TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT 	AR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 12.00 SECONDS GGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES AUBS BSORBERS S G G G WHEELS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
 "ROLL CA "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFETY F SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THREAD THREAD THREAD THROTTL TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT 	AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES AUBS BSORBERS S G G G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
 "ROLL CA "ROLL CA "ROLL CA SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFETY F SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THREAD THREAD THREAD THROTTL TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT 	AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES: 10.50 SECONDS AGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS – DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, BELTS AND HARNESSES AUBS BSORBERS S G G G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SAFETY E SAFETY E SAFETY F SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING SUPERCF SUPERCF SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEF TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	BELTS AND HARNESSES HUBS BSORBERS S G G G WHEELS HARGER S HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SAFETY H SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	IUBS BSORBERS S G G WHEELS IARGERS IARGER RESTRAINTS ION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	BSORBERS S G G WHEELS IARGERS IARGER RESTRAINTS ION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SEATING SHOCK A STARTER STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	BSORBERS S G G WHEELS IARGERS IARGER RESTRAINTS ION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SHOCK A STARTER STEERING STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	BSORBERS S G WHEELS IARGERS IARGER RESTRAINTS ION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
STARTER STEERING STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	S G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
STEERING STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	G G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS HON ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE LE LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
STEERING SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	G WHEELS HARGERS HARGER RESTRAINTS GION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SUPERCH SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	IARGERS IARGER RESTRAINTS SION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SUPERCH SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	IARGER RESTRAINTS SION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
SUSPENS THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	SION ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
THREAD THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE .E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
THROTTL TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	E LINKAGE RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
TOWING TOW VEH TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	RING/HOOK HICLE ISSION
TOW VER TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	HICLE ISSION
TRANSM TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	ISSION
TYRES VENT TU WEIGHT	
VENT TU WEIGHT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
WEIGHT	RES/BREATHERS
	DISTRIBUTION
WHEELBA	
WHEEL V	
	מחוד
	REENS AND WINDOWS
	DRAG RACING CLASS REGULATIONS FOR NON-CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS
	CLASS CARS REGULATIONS FOR NONCHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS
	CYCLE DRAG RACE RULES
	GENERAL
	SUPERSPORT SHOOTOUT
	SUPERBIKE ELIMINATION
	PRO-STREET
	TOP BIKE
7.9.6 FYING, PAIRING	QUADS
	REGULATIONS 7.1 PRO-STR 7.2 STREET E 7.3 ALTERED 7.4 COMPET 7.5 FUNNY C 7.6 DRAGSTR 7.7 STREET E 7.8 JUNIOR C 7.9 MOTORC 7.9.1 7.9.2 7.9.3 7.9.4 7.9.5 7.9.5 7.9.6 7.9.6

THE BASICS OF DRAG RACING

Drag Racing is an acceleration contest between two vehicles from a standing start, over a measured distance, usually the quarter mile. These contests are monitored by means of an electronic device, referred to as a "Christmas Tree". Two light beams connect to photo-cells on the track that are wired to the Tree and cross the start line. These light beams ensure that vehicles are positioned evenly. In turn, the beams are connected to electronic timers in the Control Tower. On launching off the start line, each driver/rider activates a timer that stops when the vehicle has reached the Finish Line. It goes without saying that each lane is timed independently of each other.

DB 1 THERE ARE THREE IMPORTANT TIMES RECORDED DURING A RUN:

- 1.1 **Reaction Time:** This is the time recorded as the green light is activated and the wheels of the vehicle move out of the stage beam. Reaction times are vital as these are what competitors have at their disposal to win a race. (See Fig.1).
- 1.2 **E.T.:** E.T. stands for Elapsed Time and it records the time as the front wheels of the vehicle move out of the stage beam, to when it cuts the finish line beam at the end of the quarter mile. (See Fig.1).
- 1.3 **Speed (KPH):** The third of course, is the terminal speed.



DB 2 REACTION TIMES

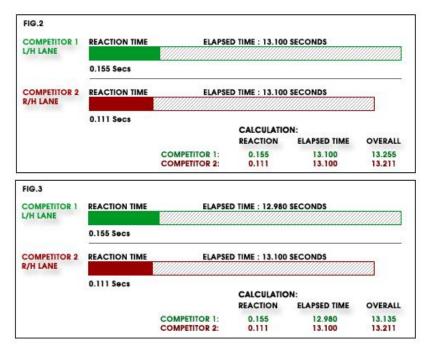
2.1 Reaction times are vital as they are what competitors have at their disposal to win a race. The reaction time is recorded when the green light is activated to when the front wheels leave the "STAGE" beam. Comments have been received about slower cars always seeming to win. Whether a competitor is competing in handicap or heads-up racing, the quickest is not necessarily the winner. That is why "reaction times" are so important. A competitor may lose, regardless of whether his/her E.T. (Elapsed Time) was good. If the initial "reaction time" was loose, he/she could well lose the race. The faster the "reaction time", the more chance a competitor has of winning.

2.1.1 Why is a Reaction Time important?

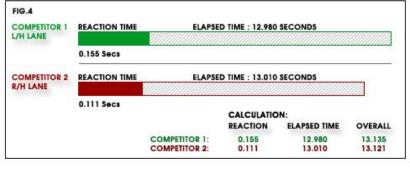
Reaction Times have nothing to do with Elapsed Times (E.T.'s). The Reaction Time is measured before the Elapsed Time counter starts. It should be stated that racing is first and foremost about who crosses the finish line first, irrespective of how quick you were getting there. In order for any system to accurately determine a winner, it uses the "reaction time" and the "elapsed time" to calculate the "overall time". The "overall time" is calculated by adding the "reaction time" to the "elapsed time." If two competitors race, the one with the lowest "overall time" is the one that crossed the finish line first.

In (Fig.2 below), let's assume that we have two vehicles running identical elapsed times of 13.100 seconds, however, this doesn't necessarily mean that they both crossed the line in an identical fashion. The competitor who had the quickest reaction time (Competitor 2) will win as his vehicle moved out of the stage beam before the other (Competitor 1).

Remember that the elapsed time only commences when the vehicles move and NOT when the green light goes on. The overall time of Competitor 2 is less than the overall time of Competitor 1.



In Fig.3 above, Competitor 1 is the winner even with a slower reaction because his "OVERALL TIME" was less than Competitor 2. The difference in Elapsed Times superseded the difference in reaction time.



In Fig.4 above, Competitor 2 is the winner even with a slower elapsed time because his "OVERALL TIME" was less than Competitor 1. The difference in reaction time superseded the difference in elapsed time. This is one of the most confusing things to competitors and spectators alike, unless they understand completely how "reaction time" and "elapsed time" work.

2.1.2 How do I get a "good" Reaction Time

A perfect reaction time is 0.000 seconds. A good reaction time in real drag racing terms is between 0.000 and 0.100; the closer to 0.000 the better. Following on from the sections on "STAGING" and the "CHRISTMAS TREE", "How to get a good reaction time", can now be explained.

A good reaction time is achieved by the driver's reaction to the Amber light signal and also the vehicle reaction to the accelerator. Any good drag racer won't wait for the green light to go on before reacting. This is why we have Amber Lights activating before the Green. The Amber lights are warning the driver that the green light will be activated at any moment; usual 0.4 seconds.

The driver should leave while the yellow light is still on as there is the "ROLLOUT" distance on the "STAGE" beam and the time for the vehicle to react after the driver has pushed the accelerator.

Frankly, if racing was all about fast cars, then why run the risk of putting two competitors up against each other, or more for that matter when you consider other forms of motorsport, athletics or even horse racing. If it was all about fast cars, then a single lane strip would suffice, where competitors could run time trials or top speed runs and not drag race two cars/bikes against each other to see who could cross the finish line first. In the professional categories running in the American NHRA drag series it is not the quickest or fastest car that usually wins but the driver with the best reaction time that supersedes his slower E.T. from that of his opponent. If a competitor is slipping and sliding or spinning his rear tires from overpowering, or incorrect clutch set-up, it follows that because he didn't adapt to the track conditions correctly, he will be eliminated from the competition. Any track must have reaction times in order to make it fair to all competitors.

DB 3 STAGING 3.1

All vehicles must stage on the front wheels, not the rear. Once a vehicle reaches the front of the staging lanes for a run, it must be prepared to fire and race. A vehicle must start and self-stage. It is not permitted to push start or push stage a vehicle. Please watch your own lane lights and not those of the opposition. Once the staging lights are activated, should a competitor roll forwards, he/she will receive a Red Light, which is considered a serious infraction. The same applies if a competitor rolls backwards. Once staged, it is vitally important that competitors remain absolutely still until the Green Light is displayed. If a Red Lights.

3.1.1 What is Staging?

In order to run a fair drag race using electronic timing equipment, both competitors must start from exactly the same position in each lane. This position is called the "STAGE" beam. The front wheels of the vehicle activate the "STAGE" beam. By moving into the beam and breaking it with the wheels, it activates the "STAGE" light on the Christmas tree. When a vehicle is in STAGE, the vehicle must stand still until the tree is activated to start the race.

3.1.2 Prior to activating the "STAGE" beam, competitors need to activate a "PRE-STAGE" beam. "PRE-STAGE" is an indication to the competitor that he is very near to the "STAGE" beam. Each of the beams has a certain amount of "ROLLOUT". "ROLLOUT" is the distance that the wheel is closing in on the beam. The "ROLLOUT" distance can vary slightly from track to track. It is approximately 10" (250mm) long when measured with a 22" diameter wheel.

3.1.3 How to Stage:

When the vehicle moves forward and breaks the "PRE-STAGE" beam, the light will activate on the Christmas tree. The driver should then stop and slowly move forward until the "STAGE light is also activated. At this point, both lights ("PRE-STAGE" AND "STAGE") are lit. The driver can now remain in this position or move forward until the "PRE-STAGE" light goes out and only the "STAGE" light is on. With only the "STAGE" light on, it means that the wheel has already covered approximately 1/3 of the "ROLLOUT" distance of "STAGE". In other words, the "ROLLOUT" is now reduced to approximately 6"-7" (150mm-175mm). In most cases, competitors leave both lights on. With both lights on, it is called "SHALLOW STAGE". With one light on, it is called "DEEP STAGE". This "ROLLOUT" distance plays a vital role in the reaction time as well as red lighting.

3.1.4

If both competitors in each lane have moved through "Pre-Stage" into "Stage" (Re: Solidly, without stage flickering or merely "over staging"), it is automatically assumed that they are committed / ready to do the run. Once this has happened and any one competitor moves out of "Stage" (before amber sequence has started), the system will NOT start. The competitor who first starts a run (i.e.: Once staged solidly and not merely "over staging") before the amber sequence has started, will automatically be excluded (the loser). The second competitor will be the winner, however it is pointed out that if he/she also started before the amber light sequence, (i.e.: Before race official (tree

operator / timekeeper) could manually reset the system) no ET or Speed will be recorded and therefore lane-Choice will be forfeited for the next round. If any dispute arises from the loosing competitor in the above mentioned instance as to whether he/she has "over staged" or "started the run", the matter will be handed to startline officials, the tree operator/timekeeper, official judges of fact and their assistant judges/observers to make final decision.

DB 4 OFFICIAL QUALIFYING

4.1 Events will commence with a few practice rounds in order to test engine performance, traction, wind shear, etc., after which Official Qualifying will commence. OQ comprises two rounds, during which competitors have two chances to pump up their performances before main racing. Any competitor who fails to do at least one qualifying run, will not be included in the main eliminations. Competitors who red light during this section of the event, still qualify for main eliminations! Qualifying is purely to establish what times your vehicle is capable of running in order to set a dial-in time for main racing.

DB 5 MSA LICENCE

All competitors must be in possession of a valid Drag Racing Licence issued by Motorsport SA [MSA]. This license must be produced during documentation to the race secretary of the meeting. All competitors under 18 years of age must have their Drag Racing License application forms countersigned by a parent or legal guardian, who must also approve and countersign their competition entry form.

DB 6 DRIVER'S BRIEFING

When called for, it is compulsory for all competitors to attend a Driver's Briefing. Failure to do so may lead to exclusion from competition, the day's racing or a point's penalty as determined by the Clerk of the Course.

DB 7 CONDUCT

All competitors plus crew are to conduct themselves in an orderly manner. Any disorderly conduct or failure to obey official instructions or any breach of these regulations by entrants or their assistants, shall make the entrant concerned liable to a penalty and/or fine. If the offence occurs during a race, the entrant will face disqualification.

DB 8 FAMILY AND FRIENDS

Family and friends are not permitted on the start-line. This area is restricted! The only people allowed to be on the start line are competitors, crew and start line marshals. Remember that every time the track is closed, it delays proceedings that aggravate the organisers, competitors and public who are there to watch the racing. Please note that the minimum age for pit crew members allowed on the start line at an event is 16 years.

DB 9 DIAL-INS (HANDICAP)

Each driver / rider nominates his or her own handicap or dial in time. However, no driver rider may dial-in slower than his / her quickest qualifying time of the day. This is usually done by making two runs during official qualifying to see how slippery or sticky the track surface is at the start line and to see how much power the engine is pumping. Suppose a competitor runs a 14.4 and 14.2, knowing that if he beats his "Nominated Time" or "Handicap Time" even by one thousandth of a second, he will be disqualified. It would be stupid to dial in at 14.4. It would be just as dangerous to dial in at 14.2 because any improvement in the conditions such as traction, wind, and temperature or engine power could result in a better run being recorded, and disqualification. So the safe thing to do is to give himself a safety margin of approximately one tenth of a second (depending on what type of vehicle and / or driver consistency, and / or track conditions, and / or vehicle consistency). Therefore nominate 14.2 less 0.1 = 14.1 seconds as a "Dial-in" time.

DB10 WHY ONE COMPETITOR LEAVES THE START LINE BEFORE ANOTHER?

Let's say one competitor dialed in a 12.2, the other a 14.2. If they are matched against each other, the slower competitor will get a two second head start. This is built into the control of the Christmas tree by the Control Tower officials. If they each run according to their dial-in times, there should be a dead heat at the end. This of course, rarely happens as one competitor could go faster than his handicap and get disqualified, or one launches too early and receives a Red Light, or one has a better reaction time than his opponent.

DB11 PENALTIES

A competitor may be disqualified for:

- 11.1 Failing to report to the start line on time.
- 11.2 Crossing the centre line.
- 11.3 A Red Light start.
- 11.4 Breaking out of his bracket.
- 11.5 Failure to attend Driver's Briefing.
- 11.6 Depositing foreign matter including debris or oil onto the strip or staging lanes, except in the case where an accident has occurred.
- 11.7 Unsportsmanlike behaviour.
- 11.8 Behaviour that causes a safety hazard to other competitors and/or spectators.

- 11.9 Driving dangerously. (This includes crew vehicles).
- 11.10 Driving excessively fast on the 'return road'.
- 11.11 Being suspected or seen to be consuming alcohol, regardless of the amount.
- 11.12 Behaving in a manner that could prejudice MSA.
- 11.13 Disregarding a specific instruction from an official.
- 11.14 Starting the run before the "Amber Light" sequence has started.

DB12 THE TIMING EQUIPMENT

- 12.1 This has been constructed to ensure reaction and elapsed times to a thousandth of a second and terminal speed to a tenth of a KPH. The start will be by light sequence provided by Christmas tree format with the following specifications:
- 12.2 Approach, pre-stage and track lights are controlled by the vehicle. Once in stage, a clearly displayed Countdown Board; fitted to the Control Tower Computer, will start running down from 30 seconds. If the countdown has begun and the adjacent lane has not staged, the sequence lights will commence running down. The standard sequence will be 3 AMBER LIGHTS with a minimum time between lights of 0.4 of a second. GREEN IS FOR GO! A Red light is caused by either rolling forwards or backwards from stage during the sequence lights. This is referred to as "Amber Gambling", i.e. trying to leave the line too early. However, when a Red Light is displayed, the run must be completed. **THERE IS NO RECALL ON RED LIGHTS.**

Note: Drag racing rules (NHRA and international) do not permit rolling starts. To lay claim to any recorded time, the organizer(s) must comply with NHRA rules.

DB13 DRAG RACING DISTANCE

All street racing venues, MUST run 1/8 mile. On application venues who wish to run longer distances will be considered, taking into account elements of safety and track conditions and design.

NATIONAL / REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP AND NON-CHAMPIONSHIP DRAG RACING CATEGORIES

INTERPRETATION OF REGULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

In interpreting Motorsport regulations and specifications "what is not specifically permitted is disallowed" is the normal concept in keeping with the French regulations on which all motor sporting regulations are based.

- The MSA National and Regional Drag Racing Championships for cars and motorcycles will consist of 6 rounds each, with all events to count, subject to meeting the minimum requirements. 10 rounds for Street Eliminator, SS Bikes and SB Bikes, but only 8 rounds to count – (Refer to the National Championship Point Scoring, 2(a) to (f) and 3(a) to (f).
- 2. The following are categories for National and Regional Championship events to be held at venues graded and approved for National and Regional Championship events. Some categories may only be run at venues suitable for the high speeds reached by some vehicles, i.e. Top Eliminator and Senior Eliminator.
- 3. These categories are determined from the performance level of individual classes and also the types of vehicles competing against each other.
- 4. Each venue hosting events for National and Regional Championships must have timing equipment suitable for handicap racing in order for these categories to work.
- 5. The following categories will have National and or Regional status and all competitors must have a valid "National" and or "Regional" Competition License in order to enter and compete:

5.1 CARS

(a)

(c)

(d)

(Please note that all competitors wanting to compete in the following National / Regional categories have to be in possession of a valid National and or Regional Motorsport South Africa License valid for the category of sport)

NATIONAL / REGIONAL CATEGORIES

TOP ELIMINATOR CATEGORY The following classes may compete in this category and the maximum (slowest) dialin time accepted is 7.80 seconds TAD, TAF, AD, AF, SA, S/TA, A/TA*, AA/CA, A/TFC, B/TFC, A/TD, B/TD, C/TD.

(b) <u>SENIOR ELIMINATOR CATEGORY</u>

B/TP, C/TP, D/TP, AR/TP, BR/TP, CR/TP, DR/TP.

The following classes may compete in this category and the minimum (fastest) dial-in time accepted is 7.00 seconds and the maximum (slowest) dial-in accepted is 9.00 seconds.

AA, BA, A/TA*, B/TA, C/TA, D/TA, AR/TA, BR/TA, CR/TA, DR/TA, BB/CA, CC/CA, B/FC, BD, A/CD, C/TFC, D/TD.

SUPER COMPETITION ELIMINATOR CATEGORY The following classes may compete in this category and the minimum (fastest) dial-in time accepted is 8.20 seconds and the maximum (slowest) dial-in accepted is 11.20 seconds. CA, DA, EA, E/TA, F/TA, A/RA, B/RA, C/RA, DR/A, ER/TA, FR/TA, AF/TA, BF/TA, CF/TA, DF/TA, EF/TA, A/CA, B/CA, C/CA, C/FC, CD, DD, BC/D, CC/D, DC/D, SP, AP, BP, CP, DP, S/TP, A/TP,

<u>COMPETITION ELIMINATOR CATEGORY</u> The following classes may compete in this category and the minimum (fastest) dial-in time accepted is 9.00 seconds and the maximum (slowest) dial-in accepted is 13.50 seconds.

FA, GA, HA, JA, G/TA, H/TA, ER/A, FR/A, GR/A, HR/A, GR/TA, SF/A, EF/A, FF/A, GF/A, HF/A, JF/A, KF/A, LF/A, MF/A, FF/TA, GF/TA, HF/TA, JF/TA, EP, FP, GP, HP, JP, E/TP, F/TP, G/TP, H/TP, AR/P, BR/P, CR/P, DR/P, ER/P, FR/P, GR/P, HR/P, ER/TP, FR/TP, GR/TP, SF/P, EF/P, GF/P, HF/P, JF/P, KF/P, LF/P, MF/P, AF/TP, BF/TP, CF/TP, DF/TP, EF/TP, FF/TP, GF/TP, HF/TP, JF/TP.

(e) <u>STREET ELIMINATOR CATEGORY</u> The minimum (fastest) dial-in time accepted is 11.00 and the maximum (slowest) dialin is 17.00 seconds. Any vehicles running quicker than 11.00 seconds, regardless of whether they comply with "Street Eliminator" class regulations, will be classified as "Pro-Street" cars due to various safety reasons.

This category is divided into two sub categories as follow:

i. Super Street

The minimum (fastest) dial-in time accepted is 11.00 seconds and the maximum (slowest) dial-in accepted is 14.00 seconds. Any vehicles running quicker than 11.00 seconds, regardless of whether they comply with "Street Eliminator" class regulations, will be classified as "Pro-Street" cars due to various safety reasons.

- ST
- ii. Modified Street

The minimum (fastest) dial-in time accepted is 13.50 seconds and the maximum (slowest) dial-in accepted is 17.00 seconds MS

NOTE: (Applicable to all car categories):

Should a condition occur in which a vehicle is classed to run in a lower category and the vehicle runs quicker than the minimum allowed dial-in time for the class category during practice/qualifying (prior to main eliminations), that vehicle will then automatically move up to the next higher category. Ranking in the higher category would then still be done against the class record to which this vehicle is classed at.

5.2 BIKES

(a)

PRO STREET BIKES (PST)

The following classes may compete in this category and competition will be run on a heads-up basis with no handicap.

- (b) <u>SUPERBIKE ELIMINATION (SB)</u>
 - The following classes may compete in this category and the maximum (slowest) dial-in accepted is 13.50 seconds.
- (c) <u>SUPERSPORT SHOOTOUT (SS)</u> The following classes may compete in this category and competition will be run on a heads-up basis with no handicap

6. MINIMUM NUMBER OF STARTERS

With reference to GCR 230 of the MSA handbook the following criteria will apply in respect of the National Championship categories.

a. CARS

- 1.10 starters Top Eliminator category
- 2.10 starters Senior Eliminator category
- 3. 10 starters Super Competition Eliminator category
- 4.10 starters Competition Eliminator
- 5. 10 starters Super Street (Street Eliminator category)
- 6. 10 starters Modified Street (Street Eliminator category)

b. MOTORCYCLES

- 1.10 starters P/ST
- 2.10 starters SB
- 3.10 starters SS
- 7. The minimum number of starters, at the end of the National Championship, will be based on the average entries during all the rounds of the championship.
- 8. To be classified as a starter, the competitor must have entered and passed scrutineering.
- 9. The minimum number of starters for Regional Championships will be based on the average entries during all the rounds of the championship and all competitors must be in possession of a valid MSA National or Regional License.
 - a. CARS
 - 1.6 starters Top Eliminator

- 2.6 starters Senior Eliminator
- 3.6 starters Super Competition Eliminator
- 4.6 starters Competition Eliminator
- 5.6 starters Super Street (Street Eliminator category)
- 6. 6 starters Modified Street (Street Eliminator category)
- b. MOTORCYCLES
 - 1.6 starters Pro Street (PST)
 - 2.6 starters Super Bike (SB)
 - 3.6 starters SS Class Bikes (SS)
 - 4.6 starters Quad Bikes (Q)

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP POINT SCORING

All categories will take part in an elimination series as per these supplementary regulations. Points will be scored accordingly. All car and bike categories will complete their eliminations up to the finals to determine the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th place on the championship only.

DRAG CARS, STREET CARS, BIKES

Top Eliminator, Senior Eliminator, Super Competition Eliminator, Competition Eliminator Super Street, Modified Street

SS-Bikes, SB-Bikes

а.

Championship Rounds

There will be a total of 6 rounds that will count towards the championship. After 4 rounds the "points reset" will happen (refer to point f.)

b. Attendance / Qualifying Points

10 Points will be awarded to each competitor in all categories after completion of at least one qualifying run. (Red light start is not applicable.) Attendance points will not form part of the championship reset, and will be treated as a Bonus.

c. <u>Consolidated Qualifying Bonus Ranking Points</u>

All entrants will here be ranked and points awarded and measured against the rest of the field within the main group.

- i. Following all qualifying rounds at any event, the top half (highest ranked qualifiers) in each individual category, will also score an additional 5 (five) points in the 'higher' category from the <u>elimination category</u> where the competitor has competed for the day, and the bottom half (lowest ranked qualifiers) in each individual category, will score an additional 5 (five) points in the 'lower' category from the <u>elimination category</u> where the competitor has competed for the day.
- ii. Following all qualifying rounds at any event, all competitors will be ranked together (consolidated qualifying ranking) from highest ('best') qualifier to lowest ('worst') qualifier.
 - The top 10 (ten) qualifiers (from No. 1 -10) will be awarded 5 (five) additional qualifying ranking bonus points,
 - from numbers 11- 20 will be awarded 4 (four) additional qualifying ranking bonus points,
 - from numbers 21-30 will be awarded 3 (three) additional qualifying ranking bonus points,
 - from numbers 31-40 will be awarded 2 (two) additional qualifying ranking bonus points,
 - from numbers 41-50 will be awarded 1 (one) additional qualifying ranking bonus points and from 50 onwards will receive no additional ranking bonus points.

These points will be awarded to each competitor in his/her elimination category, as well as the higher/lower category where the additional 5 (five) points, [referred to in (i) above] to each competitor. All ranking above will be done by sub-tracking each competitor's best qualifying time of the day from class record for the vehicle he/she is competing with. The nearer to the class record (or furthest below) is ranked higher.

iii. In addition to above, all the 'highest ranked qualifiers' in each individual category, will each score an additional 1 (one) bonus point in the <u>elimination category</u> where the competitor has competed for the day.

NOTES

- In case an uneven field after qualifying, the higher (equal) amount of competitors will be taken as the 'highest ranked qualifiers' and the lower (unequal) amount of competitors will be taken as the 'lowest ranked qualifiers'.
- In some instances where competitors are competing with two vehicles in two categories, the additional 5 (five) points awarded in the higher or lower category, may <u>not</u> be added to the same competitors name in the higher or lower category, but the additional 1 (one) bonus point in the elimination category may be awarded in each individual category if applicable.

- (No competitor may score points in one category with more than one vehicle on a race day).

Elimination Points	
i. <u>Round Scorir</u>	١g

d.

Field Size	1 st Rnd Loser	2 nd Rnd Loser	3 rd Rnd Loser	4 th Rnd Loser	5 th Rnd Loser	Runner Up	Winner
Min 4	15(3)					40	50
5 to 8	15	20(3)				40	50
9 to 16	15	20	25(3)			40	50
17 to 32	15	20	25	30(3)		40	50
33 to 64	15	20	25	30	35(3)	40	50

Note: Add number in parenthesis to points total for 3rd place.

ii. Additional Qualifying Points in each Eliminator Category

Additional Qualitying Founds in each Liminator Category					
Top Qualifier	8	5 th and 6 th	4		
2 nd	7	7 th and 8 th	3		
3 rd	6	9 th and 12 th	2		
4th	5	13 th to 16 th	1		

e. Bonus Points and Other

10 points will be awarded for establishing an E.T. Record Subject to technical inspection and after successful "Back-Up" run as required. (Refer to National Drag Racing Records).

NOTE: Record Bonus Points will only be awarded once at an event to a competitor in a category. (Re: should one record get broken on multiple times by the same competitor in a class at the same event, he can only earn record points once for that event.)

f. Points Reset - National Championship

- After completion of 4 (four) rounds (total 6) in all National Championship categories, the total
 points (except Record/Attendance Bonus Points) earned by each competitor in a category will
 be divided by 4 (four) in order to average the points scored per event.
- Top, Senior, Super Comp, Comp will have 6 rounds, 4 will be divided. (National Status)
- Modified and Super street will have 8 rounds, 6 will be divided (Regional Status Only)
- SS and SB Bikes will have 7 Rounds, 4 will be divided (National Status)
- SS and SB Bikes will have 8 Rounds, 6 will be divided (Regional Status)
- The total points after divided will be the points for each competitor going into the 2 (two) remaining rounds.
- The 2 (two) remaining events will then be scored on the same method as from (a d) above and added to the divided total after rounds 1 – 4 to determine the winner at the conclusion of the series.
- RECORD AND ATTENDANCE points will be considered a bonus and will **NOT** be divided after the first four rounds and will therefore count the full 10 (ten) points (per event/record) towards the total at the end of the year.

g. <u>General Notes</u>

- 1. Decimals after dividing of points (see 'e' above)
 - If decimal amount is .5 and higher, the rounding will go up
 - If decimal amount is below .5, the rounding will go down.
- 2. Minimum criteria of awarding first round loser points will be if Competitors appeared on the line with their vehicles and were able to take the light under their own power, and / or vehicles breaking down during start-up to approach the start line / burnout area.
- 3. If a tie exists (for any of the Top 3 (three) positions) at the conclusion of the season, it shall be resolved as follows. If after step one is followed a tie still remains, additional steps are to be followed until a tie is broken.
 - a. Driver with most event (with same status where tie exists) wins. (Depending in which series the points are tied.)

- b. Driver with most Runner-ups (with same status where tie exists) finishes. (Depending in which series the points are tied.)
- c. Driver with most 3rd place (with same status where tie exists) finishes. (Depending in which series the points are tied.)
- d. Should the tie still exist, the driver with the best average Qualifying Elimination Ranking points for all events wins the tie.
- 4. Event cancellations (Re: Rain and/or other reason)
 - Should it so happen that any event is cancelled completely, no points will be awarded to any competitor.
 - Should an event be started and not be completed and without running again on a Re-Scheduled rain date, each category will score points up to successful <u>completion</u> of an elimination round by all competitors in each <u>individual</u> category. (Re: some categories may have progressed further than other categories.)
 - Should any event get Re-Scheduled to a "Rain Date", no points will be awarded to any competitor for the date that gets Re-Scheduled. Points will only be awarded for the Re-Scheduled event on the rain date.

DR 1		AG RACING RULES, REGULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS LES – GENERAL
	1.1	All vehicles must satisfy the Scrutineers of the meetings as to their suitability for Racing, taking into account all details of their design and construction. In addition, it must be evident, both from a static examination from its behavior on the track, that a vehicle will present no hazard to the driver or to the other competitors or to spectators.
	1.2	Appearance: Vehicles participating in Drag Racing events must be presentable in appearance at a times. At any sanctioned event, the Scrutineers may reject vehicles that are considered improperly prepared.
	1.3	The appearance of personnel attending contestant vehicles is equally important and each member of a participant crew must be fully attired including shoes when present in the staging, starting and competition areas of the racetrack. It is the Chief Start Line Marshal's responsibility to police the appearance of crewmembers that venture into the abovementioned areas.
	1.4	Component Substitution: Any component of a vehicle may be replaced (except the chassis) during competition provided that the new components are inspected and passed by the scrutineer if liable to alter that vehicle's class or affect its safety. The onus is on the competitor to be ready on time for each new run. The vehicle must still comply with regulations of its originally entered class at that event.
	1.5	Ground Clearance: All vehicles competing are required to maintain a minimum of 75mm ground clearance, measured from the front of the vehicle to 300mm behind the centre line of front axle and 50mm for the remainder of the car. Wheelie bars are exempt. All vehicles will be checked for correct ground clearance during scrutineering. Subsequently, any staging problems should be the fault of the start line equipment and if a problem occurs, both vehicles should be backed out and the fault investigated. If the fault is found to be with one of the vehicles, it will be excluded immediately. Front Overhang: The maximum front overhang, measured from the center of the front axle to the
	1.6	 furthermost edge of the front bumper, inclusive of any extension plates (see note below), spoilers lips, etc. Funny cars, Dragsters, Competition Altered and all other open wheeled vehicles (cars) will have a maximum of 40" (1016mm) and all door cars 45" (1143mm) NOTE: Extension plate will be permitted and have a maximum length of 4" (102mm). Extension plate must form part of the bumper/body, it must be of a permanent nature (RE: Not easy removable o interchangeable), non-adjustable and have a rigid construction preventing flex. a) Front end body/fenders may be extended on Altered class only. b) Extension plates allowed on Altered and Pro Street class cars only.
DR 2	RACIN	G: GENERAL REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL COMPETITORS
	2.1	In the interest of safety, before a vehicle proceeds onto the strip, a check shall be made that the scrutineers have passed it.
	2.2	Only the entrant shall drive a vehicle onto the strip during pre-race practice and the racing, excep with the specific permission of the Clerk of the Course.
	2.3	Normally, no vehicle may be driven or pushed in any direction, except in the direction of the course either during unofficial or official practice sessions or during a race meeting. Vehicles may be reversed (backed up) after a burnout.
	2.4	Any driver stopping on the strip or its verges, whether voluntarily or involuntarily (such as through stalling the vehicle), shall remain there until it is safe to move as directed by an official.
	2.5	Any driver who refuses to voluntarily reduce speed or stop in the event of his/her vehicle no handling properly (i.e. excessive drifting of the vehicle towards the centre or edge of the track), o any driver who "fishtails" or weaves with undue regard to the safety of himself, other drivers o spectators renders himself/herself liable to disciplinary action.
	2.6	If any vehicle at any event spills a foreign substance on the track, that requires clean-up and take longer than 15 minutes, the competitor will be liable for a fine of R2500-00. If the delay is 1 hou and longer or the track is closed, a fine of R5000-00 will be imposed on the competitor.
DR 3	BURNO	DUTS
	3.1	A maximum of two burnouts are allowed. Only vehicles equipped with racing slick-type Tyres are permitted to cross the start line. Maximum time for this will be two minutes, of which the period starts when the first burnout to be performed by either competitor commences.
	3.2	At the end of the two minute period or once a vehicle is staged, the remaining vehicle will have a maximum of 30 seconds to stage. It will be the Chief Start line Marshal's responsibility to enforce these requirements unless by prior arrangement with the parties involved.

- 3.3 Burnouts must be of an UNASSISTED NATURE, i.e. no holding of vehicles under any circumstances at any track. Once again it will be the Chief Start line Marshal's responsibility to police the burnout procedure and to halt any handling of vehicles.
- 3.4 Crossing the centre line during a burnout is not an automatic exclusion unless such action is deemed by the start line officials to be careless or hazardous to the vehicle in the opposite lane.

DR 4 ALTERNATES

- 4.1 In order to ensure paired competition during all elimination series, the following rules shall apply. Where an elimination bracket needs to be filled, an alternate or alternates shall be drawn from nonqualifiers in order of their qualifying times. The use of alternates is restricted to the first round of Racing and no substitutes will be brought in after the first round of Racing other than in Top Eliminator.
- 4.2 If an elimination contestant is unable to complete the following round they must notify race control as soon as possible so that seeding sheets can be adjusted accordingly and ensure paired runs continue.

DR 5 STAGING

- 5.1 Once a vehicle reaches the front of the staging lanes for a run it must be prepared to fire and race. The onus is on the competitor to make sure both he and his opponent are ready for each new run. If a competitor is on the start line and his opponent does not appear within the prescribed two minutes that competitor must then make use of the 30-second board.
- 5.2 If a competitor notifies both his opponent and race control that he is not ready, the pairing can be slotted in at the bottom of the present elimination's round. However, if all races have been completed in the respective elimination round, a bye run, directly after the last pairing is required by the racer who is ready and his missing opponent is eliminated.
- 5.3 In order to be a legitimate race winner, a contestant's vehicle must start and self-stage. This rule also applies to bye runs. It isn't allowable to push start a vehicle or to push stage a vehicle. Staging must be done under the vehicle's own engine power in the direction of the Racing.

DR 6 THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN BYE RUNS AND SOLO RUNS

- 6.1 Bye Runs
 - (a) Bye Runs are compulsory and are awarded in progressive order, e.g. if a field produces three Bye runs, the Top Qualifier would receive the first Bye, the No. 2, the second, and the No. 3, the third. On an uneven field, the Top Qualifier always receives a Bye run.
 (b) The broadcust rule does not apply during a Bye Run.
 - (b) The breakout rule does not apply during a Bye Run.
 - (c) A driver/rider that gets a red light with any Bye Run will be disqualified, however, if a situation arises where there are three competitors in a semi-final and the competitor that has the Bye-Run awarded for that round of competition gets a Red Light, he will be awarded 2nd Place and the winner of the other run in the same semi-final will be awarded 1st Place and the loser of the same run, 3rd Place.
 - (d) If a competitor crosses the boundary line on a Bye-Run run, the elapsed time is voided for lane choice determination.
 - 6.2 Solo Runs
 - (a) If one competitor fails to report to the start line, the other competitor will perform a solo run. This is not a Bye Run; merely the result of a "no show" and the breakout and red light rule will apply.
 - (b) If a competitor crosses the boundary line on a solo run, the elapsed time is voided for lane choice determination.

6.3 No Shows

The onus is on the competitors to ensure they are ready for each new run. If a competitor is on the start line and his opponent does not appear within the prescribed two minutes, that competitor must then make use of the 30-second board.

6.4 Crossing the Centre Line

It should be noted that during a BYE or SOLO run, crossing the centre line does not constitute an infraction. However, if this occurs, i.e. if the competitor started out in the left hand lane and crosses the centre line, the competitor must correct the vehicle and revert back to and complete the run in the left hand lane. In qualifying, crossing or touching the centre line, the run becomes null and void.

DR 7 BREAKOUT RULE

7.1 To prevent competitors from nominating a "soft" dial-in time and then running quicker in competition, a breakout rule is enforced which eliminates a racer running below their nomination. If both competitors breakout the racer who infringes by the largest margin is the loser and the one

who infringes by the least is the winner. Points/remuneration will be allotted as if both competitors legitimately won/lost the race concerned.

DR 8	EXCLUSION - EXAMPLES OF GROUNDS FOR EXCLUSION						
			I for any reason, he cannot be reinstated at any time during the event and will only gain				
		its/remuneration up until and including the round of exclusion/elimination.					
	· ·						
	8.1	"First" or "Worst" Rule					
	-		utcome of any race is to have one winner and one loser. In cases where both competitors				
			f an infraction during the same elimination race, the 'First or Worst' rule will apply. This				
			s in all circumstances such as in the case where competitor red lights, then their opponent				
			The red light would be classified as the worst infraction.				
		The 'First' i	uling applies when both competitors are guilty of an equal/same infraction. The 'First'				
			ill be excluded. (This ruling does not apply to breakouts - Refer to breakout rule – DR 7.)				
			······································				
		The 'Worst	c' ruling applies when both competitors are guilty of a different infraction, then the				
			rder of infractions will apply. The 'Worst' offender will be excluded, starting from Number				
		8.1.1.	······································				
		0.1.1.					
		Order of In	fraction:				
		8.1.1	Failing to report to the Start line on time.				
		8.1.2	Failing to stage the vehicle				
		8.1.3	Starting the run before the "Amber Light" sequence has started. (Refer to DB 3.1.4)				
		8.1.4	Crossing or touching the strip centre or boundary lines other than leaving the strip				
		0.1.4	intentionally. (In all instances the run is to be aborted and no E.T. or speed will be				
			recorded).				
		8.1.5	A red light start.				
		8.1.6	Failure to complete the run.				
		8.1.7	Breaking out of the dial-in nomination where applicable.				
DR 9	PASSEN		breaking out of the dial-informination where applicable.				
DRJ		ssenger may be carried in a Drag Racing vehicle subject to the following conditions:					
	9.1		hall be at the discretion of the Clerk of the Course.				
	9.2		must be of a sedan (or truck) type nature.				
	9.3		ger must sign a form indemnifying the respective track and MSA from any misfortune.				
	9.4		ger must be afforded the same measure of protection as is afforded the driver for the				
			icle in question, i.e. helmet, driving suit, multi-point harness, seat, etc.				
	9.5		to solo passes only.				
DR10	PROTES	TS AND AP					
			e MSA Handbook.				
DR11	START	PROCEDURE					
	11.1	Full Tree					
		11.1.1	Approach, pre-stage and stage lights are controlled by the racer's vehicle.				
		11.1.2	The standard arrangement of lights will be three amber lights, one green and a red light				
			at the bottom of the Christmas tree.				
		11.1.3	The timing sequence is variable from 0.3 seconds between lights to 0.5 seconds. This				
			sequence is adjustable from the tower and once established at the start of official				
			practice cannot be varied.				
		11.1.4	The green light coming on is the signal to "GO".				
		11.1.5	A red light may be caused to light by either rolling forwards or backwards from the stage				
			position during the start sequence of lights or trying to leave the line too early so as to				
			gain an advantage on an opponent.				
		11.1.6	This technique is usually referred to as "AMBER GAMBLING". If a red light is shown in				
			either lane, the race must be completed.				
		11.1.7	There is no re-run on red light starts.				
	11.2	Pro-Tree	-				
		11.2.1	The call up, pre-stage and stage light operation remains the same.				
		11.2.2	The start sequence is limited to one amber light and the green light start.				
		11.2.3	The only allowable time sequence between lights is 0.4 seconds.				
		11.2.4	This format is optional depending on the Drag meet organisers.				

11.2.5 If the meet organisers choose the Pro-tree for eliminators for the entire meeting, this fact must be made clearly known to the racers at the drivers briefing.

11.3 Lane Choice

- 11.3.1 It is not for Race Control to decide lane choice.
- 11.3.2 Lane choice is determined by elapsed time. The driver with the better qualifying position gets first-round lane choice, and in subsequent rounds, the lane choice goes to the driver with the lowest elapsed time (in relation to his/her dial in.) from the previous round. If there is a tie to the thousandth, speed is not the determining factor the first contestant posting the time will take precedence.

DR12 NATIONAL DRAG RACING RECORDS

- 12.1 The standard of excellence of performance in South African Drag Racing is the National Record. In a sport where records play such a vital role, every effort will be made to maintain their accuracy and validity.
- 12.2 With major changes to class regulations for various categories taking effect on 1 January 2004, all present records held by vehicles fitting into the new classes will be carried over to the new class. If any competitor fails to run within 2% from this record within a period of 3-months (not later than 31 March 2007), the record will become null and void. Until such time as a new National Record is set, minimums will be set in the appropriate classes.
- 12.3 Elapsed Time records will be recorded to the thousandth of a second while Terminal Speed records will be recorded to the hundredth of a kilometer-per-hour.
- 12.4 If a lower class of the same type and aspiration has a National ET record quicker than its equivalent higher class, then those classes without a record or those with a slower ET record will become "Minimum's" utilizing the figure posted by the lower class (i.e. C/S ET record is quicker than B/S record), then the B/S ET record becomes a "minimum" using the same ET record set in C/S).
- 12.5 All competitors who officially break National Records, both Elapsed Times and Terminal Speeds, will be presented with a National Record Certificate. Once the record ratification has been finalized the National Record Certificate will be forwarded to the competitor's mailing address as well as held on file at the MSA Head Office.
- 12.6 Official National Drag Racing records may ONLY be set at "National" classification events or meetings designated by MSA in writing as a record setting event provided that:
 - 12.6.1 The track has been certified in writing by MSA for record run performances.
 - 12.6.2 A MSA Official is in attendance.
 - 12.6.3 The competitor holds a current Drag Racing competition licence.
 - 12.6.4 In order to ensure their validity, all new records must be backed up with another run within ONE PERCENT during the periods eligible for record setting at that event. A run that is faster or quicker but outside the one percent can be used as a backup for a record. The record then becomes the slower figure.
 - 12.6.5 Records may be set or broken during qualifying and racing ONLY or until a driver is eliminated from further competition. A competitor will be allowed to do one back-up run if he/she is eliminated from competition and if time/safety permits it.
 - 12.6.6 Previous runs allowable as one-percent backup.
 - 12.6.7 Separate records will be recognised for ET and KPH performances.
 - 12.6.8 Records will only be issued in the class entered on the day, i.e. competitors may not enter in one class and claim a record in another.
 - 12.6.9 Before any backup run and immediately after a record setting performance, a fuel and weight check will be required as well as a cubic capacity certification after the vehicle's last run in competition. Failure to report to the Clerk of the Course for post-race or spot checks will be considered an admission of illegality and will be grounds for immediate exclusion from the event and/or suspension from Racing.
 - 12.6.10 Exhibition records (Top Fuel and Jet Dragsters unofficial results).
 - 12.6.11 Any vehicles running as exhibition vehicles (i.e. Top Fuel, Jets, etc.) will be awarded unofficial records only with one run being completed; however, official records may be claimed if a backup run is being made as per all other classes.
 - 12.6.12 Competitors who claim records must fill out forms.

			TRA	CK AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
TR 1	TRACK	REQUIREN		ND REGULATIONS
	1.1	Permane	nt Faciliti	es:
		The plan	of the stri	ip is to be submitted to MSA when applying for a track licence, shall be to a scale
		of not les	s than 1:5	500 and shall indicate position of:
		1.1.1	Start	and Finish Lines
		1.1.2	All en	closures and entrances
		1.1.3	All pro	otective Barriers
		1.1.4	Race	Control
		1.1.5	Assen	nbly for grid starts
		1.1.6	Type	of surface
		1.1.7	Lengt	h of strip
		1.1.8	Grand	lstand
		1.1.9	Car pa	arks for officials/competitors
		1.1.10	Entry	to and exit from the Parc Ferme for technical inspections
		1.1.11	Width	n of track showing maximum and minimum
		1.1.12	Ambu	lance positions
		1.1.13	Scruti	neering Bay / Weighing / Welding areas
		1.1.14	Timek	seepers and Lap scorers
		1.1.15	Secre	tarial Control and Notice Boards
		1.1.16	Toilet	facilities
		1.1.17	Refre	shment areas
	1.2	Obligator	y Track Ir	nstallation
		1.2.1	The ti	mekeeping, scoring, public address and secretarial areas to be covered.
		1.2.2	The p	addock, weighing, scrutineering areas to be cemented surfaces or hard standing.
		1.2.3	Parkir	ng facilities for competitors and officials to be close to the track.
		1.2.4	Toilet	facilities for males and females.
		1.2.5	Parc F	erme area to be capable of closure.
		1.2.6	Weldi	ng area away from paddock and any area where fuel is held.
R 2		IG OF TRA		
	2.1	GRADE A		
		2.1.1		d Distance
				d distance, from the Start Line to the Finish Line is 1320 feet (402.336 metres). The
				I trap extends 20.13 metres either side of the Finish Line, to measure the Termina I of vehicles at that point. In some cases the speed trap utilizes the 20.13n
			•	the before the finish line.
		2.1.2	Burno	
		2.1.2	(a)	A suitable area is required before the Startline for staging and pre-race
			(u)	preparations.
			(b)	This area should be in direct line with the Racing surface, and provide fo
			(6)	vehicles up to ten metres in overall length.
		2.1.3	Braki	ng Area
			(a)	Primary: From the finish line the primary braking area should extend anothe
			(-)	500m. These sections of the track should be the same width as the Racing
				surface.
			(b)	Emergency: In addition to the Primary braking area a further clear area of 300m
			(-)	should be available.
		2.1.4	Surfa	ce
			(a)	Timed Distance
				Smooth flat surface of recognised road base construction hotmix, concrete o
				approved sealed bitumen surface.
				Shoulders and irregular joints are not permitted. All edges must be satisfactorily
				blended.
			(b)	Primary Braking Area:
				Should be a continuation of the surface used for the Timed Distance, but mus
				Should be a continuation of the surface used for the finned Distance, but may
				comply at least with minimum specification for that.
			(c)	

- Sealed surface.
- (d) <u>Width</u>
 - The width of the track and braking area should not be less than 15.2m.
 - New facilities should not be less than 18.5m.

Should the Drag strip widen or narrow the transition should be made as gradually as possible (not less than 1:20)

2.1.5 Surface Tolerance

(a) The aim should be plus or minus a maximum of 6mm in any 10m distance, for the Time Distance and the Primary Braking Area.

2.1.6 Levels Variation

- (a) *Timed distance:* Rise or fall should not exceed 1%.
- (b) *Primary Braking Area:* A fall exceeding 1% from the Finish Line will require approval from MSA subject to any additional length being available.
- (c) A rise is acceptable, but consideration should be given to exits so that delays in the clearing of the track may be avoided.
- 2.1.7 Crossfalls
 - (a) For drainage purposes, a one-way cross fall of no more than 1% of equivalent camber, is acceptable.

2.1.8 Return Road/Turnoffs

(a) The Return Road should be a minimum of 3 metres in width, with suitable access to Pit and Staging Lane areas. It should be sealed so that all vehicles may use it at all times.

2.1.9 Safety Barriers

- (a) Due to variations necessary through individual requirements, the following details are to be considered a general indication of what will be accepted.
- (b) The primary crash barrier must be located between the track edge, and a point of no closer than 6.0m in front of the spectator fence. Track edge location is preferred. Crash barriers are mandatory for each side of the track or part thereof, where spectators are permitted.

2.1.10 Barrier Construction

Within two metres of the track edge.

- (a) Concrete wall suitably reinforced, minimum height of 660mm, with a minimum width of 150mm at the top.
- (b) Two-tiered highway standard guardrail, utilising the recommended mounting methods.

2.1.11 Return Road Protection

- (a) Where a minimum of double strand guardrail is located between the track edge and the return road.
- (b) Otherwise, the return road must be at least 30 metres form the track edge, with some alternative approved line of protection.

2.1.12 Spectator Fence

All spectator and pit areas must be enclosed with a minimum 1.2 metres high fence of chain link construction. Security and/or fencing must be provided in any area of potential danger (Staging Lines, Braking Area) to prevent public access.

- (a) All public areas should be maintained to ensure a safe Environment for the general public.
- (b) All spectator areas, including the pit area, must be separated from the restricted areas by fencing (minimum 1.2m in height). Positive barriers are further required where deemed necessary for reasonable protection of spectators and participants.
- (c) All spectator areas, including the pit area, must be a minimum of 15.2m from positive barriers. If spectator areas are located down track more than 200m from the starting line, and if spectator areas are not a minimum of 15.2m from positive barriers, the track must have a debris fence in this area. The top of the debris fence must be a minimum of 2.44m in height and must incorporate at least 2 strands of 10mm steel cable evenly spaced and securely anchored at each end.

- (d) All grandstands must be in compliance with State and Municipal regulations.
- (e) All spectators must be warned throughout the event not to place or allow children to sit or lie in the footboard area. Special emphasis in the warning should be addressed to parents monitoring their children at all times.
- (f) Further signage re-emphasizing this warning must be posted prominently at every entrance to the facility.

2.1.13 Pit Area

Tracks intending to host National Championship events should provide facilities for 150 competitors. Pit Area should be rendered dust free (grassed, sealed) and suitable access should be provided between this area, the Staging Lines, and the Return Road.

2.1.14 Staging Lines

Minimum of four lines 3.0m wide sealed surface leading into the burnout area.

2.1.15 Tender/Trailer Park

An area reasonably accessible from the Pits must be available for parking/storage of trailers and vehicles.

2.1.16 Weighing Facilities

Equipment must be available to weigh those vehicles subject to weight/capacity, or minimum weight regulations. Vehicles may be weighed one axle at a time, and the area over which the weighing takes place should be flat over a suitable distance for weighing of the longest vehicles.

2.1.17 Scrutineering Facilities

At least one drive through bay 20 feet square (6 metres), with a sealed floor, must be provided for Scrutineering/Classification purposes. A roofed double bay, closed on the prevailing weather side is recommended.

2.1.18 Timing Equipment

- (a) A full electronic timing system is required at all events.
- (b) The timing equipment should be constructed in such a manner as to measure Reaction Time, Elapsed Time (to one thousandth of a second) and Terminal Speed (to one hundredth of a kph).
- (c) Foul starts must be indicated by a red light at the bottom of the Christmas Tree should in the lane in which they first occur, triggered by the timing system if the timers start before the green light shows.

2.1.19 Christmas Tree

The Startline display referred to as the Christmas tree should be clearly visible to vehicles in the staging/Startline area of each lane. A "Pro-Start" facility must be available.

(a) <u>Handicaps</u>

- Handicap facilities, accurate to 0,001 seconds are required.
- (b) <u>Pre Stage Beam</u>

Located (200mm) before the Stage beam in each lane. Its only purpose is to show he competitor that the vehicle's front wheel is approaching the Stage Beam by illuminating a Pre-stage light at the top of the Christmas tree.

(c) <u>Stage Beam</u>

Located (405mm) before the Guard Beam in each lane, it indicated that the vehicle is in the correct position for the start. The Stage Light at the top of the Christmas tree should activate when the leading edge of the vehicle's front wheel breaks the Stage Beam. The Stage Beam also serves to start the ET timers as the wheel clears the beam, and activates the red "foul" light in the event of the wheel clearing that beam prior to the green light showing

(d) <u>Guard Beam</u>

Located at the start of the Timed Distance the Guard Beam ensures that no vehicle has an excessive amount of roll-out (movement required to leave the Stage Beam). If the Guard Beam is broken at the same time as the Stage Beam and the starting sequence has been initiated, the timers, and the red "foul" light will be activated if the green light is not showing.

(e) <u>Finish Line Beam</u>

The Elapsed Time Beam is located at the Finish Line in each lane, 1320 feet (402.336m) from the Guard Beam. It indicates which competitor reached the Finish Line first, and stops the timers. Elapsed times must be available to competitors in written or printed form.

(f) Speed Traps

These are located adjacent to the Finish Line, using photocells at a distance of either 166 or 132 feet (20.1m or 40.2m) to measure the Terminal Speed of the vehicle in each lane, independently of the Elapsed Time. Terminal speeds must be available to competitors in written or printed form.

(g) <u>Photocell Heights</u>

Ideally, all light sources, sensors and reflectors should be mounted as close as possible to the level of the track surface with the filament in the vertical position the roll-out at the Start Line should be parallel. Apart from the start line, all fittings on the Racing or breaking surfaces should be of the "breakaway type".

2.1.20 Strip Markings

The track boundaries and the centerline must be clearly marked with a white line, at least 100mm in width. The speed traps should be clearly marked on the track surface with diagonal lines, before and after the finish line.

2.1.21 Track Officials

The track management will provide and supervise such trained Officials as are deemed to be necessary for the safe and efficient conduct of all Drag Racing events. All Officials in areas beyond the start line should be located in protected positions.

2.1.22 Medical Facilities

To conform to Appendix "L" of the 2011 Handbook.

2.1.23 Fire Equipment

Fire and Rescue Intervention Vehicle to conform to Appendix "L" of the 2011 MSA Handbook.

2.1.24 Bridges

A minimum of 6m clearance at the lowest point of bridge to roadway.

2.2 GRADE B FACILITIES

2.2.1	Width:	Minimum 10.0m
2.2.2	Length:	Minimum 800m
2.2.3	Level Variation:	As per Grade A
2.2.4	Return Road/Turnoff's:	As per Grade A
2.2.5	Safety Barriers:	Minimum single layer "Armco" on both sides of
		track for at least 600m.
2.2.6	Spectator Fence:	As per Grade A
2.2.7	Strip Marking:	As per Grade A
2.2.8	Timing Equipment:	As per Grade A
2.2.9	Track Officials:	As per Grade A
2.2.10	Medical Facilities:	Appendix "L" of the 2011 Handbook
2.2.11	Fire and Rescue Facilities:	Appendix "L" of the 2011 Handbook
2.2.12	Bridges:	As per Grade A

2.3 OTHER FACILITIES

Sportsman Racing / Street Drags

2.3.1 Limited Competition Drag Strips:

Other venues, apart from public roads such as airports and circuit Racing venues, can be sanctioned by MSA for either regular or individual Drag Racing events. Due to the varied nature and track length of these venues, the types of vehicles, which can compete at sanctioned meetings, will be determined on a case-by-case basis. MSA may allow certain classes to compete at specific venues at their discretion and provided the track length and the timing system is certified by MSA, such venues may also be approved for record setting in the classes approved for competition.

2.4 DRAG RACING EVENTS ON PUBLIC ROADS

Drag Racing events may be sanctioned on public roads specifically closed for the purpose for either regular or individual events with the following minimum criteria being applicable.

- 2.4.1 The roads to be utilized must be officially closed for the purpose by the controlling local authority.
- 2.4.2 The competition will be conducted under the Sportsman / Street Racing Rules and will only be permitted between vehicles complying with the "Sportsman Racing" Class Regulations.
- 2.4.3 The competition will be restricted to vehicles running not quicker than 11.00 seconds.
- 2.4.4 All other vehicles may be permitted to make single exhibition runs under certain criteria as set by MSA on a case-by-case basis.
- 2.4.5 Temporary Sites not using approved barriers must limit spectator access to defined areas extending diagonally away from the Start Line and Racing surface.
- 2.4.6 This criterion may be amended by MSA if adequate alternative safety measures exist at any site (such as natural banks, ditches, existing road barriers, etc.)
- 2.4.7 Prior to the first event being held on any street course, the relevant Stewards must inspect the areas and forward a report to MSA detailing the grounds under which the venue shall be approved or a recommendation not to approve the venue if it is not suitable. The final decision to approve all venues rests with MSA.

TR 3 OFFICIALS

The officials listed in sub-articles (b) to (q) hereof, are mandatory for all international, national and provincial championship events and for any other events decided upon and they shall be approved by MSA. They shall be present throughout practice and racing and shall be responsible for carrying out the duties defined. No official shall take part in any event at a meeting at which he is officiating, and no official shall expose himself to any hazard not essential to the performance of his allotted duties. No official shall be under 16 years of age; any official under 18 years must be able to provide written approval of a parent or guardian.

- 3.1 <u>MSA Steward:</u> Shall be appointed by MSA and responsible to MSA. The person appointed as MSA Steward shall be familiar with Drag Racing Regulations, Specifications and Drag Racing generally insofar as they differ from other forms of motor Racing.
- 3.2 <u>Club Stewards:</u> May be appointed by the organisers of each Drag race meeting to act with the appointed MSA Steward.
- 3.3 <u>Powers and responsibilities of Stewards of meeting:</u> Refer to GCR 152. Stewards of the meeting report: Refer to GCR 154.
- 3.4 <u>Clerk of the Course:</u> Must hold a licence valid for the grade of the meeting.
 - Duties and powers of the Clerk of the Course: Refer to GCR 156.
- 3.5 <u>Medical organisation:</u> For "A" grade tracks as written under Article 8 'Strip Requirements' for "B" grade tracks: one ambulance and first aid crew must be present at each meeting. The aforementioned vehicle must be parked in such a way as to allow it ready access to the Drag strip.
- 3.6 <u>Scrutineers and assistants:</u> Shall be licensed by MSA. Refer to GCR 166 for duties. Scrutineers are to re-inspect and approve any vehicle involved in an accident before it can be allowed to resume racing. Scrutineers cannot be involved with any competitor or vehicle taking part in an event.
- 3.7 <u>Chief Timekeeper:</u> Refer to GCR 163 for duties.
- 3.8 <u>Chief Scorer:</u> With the aid of adequate assistance, shall record the results of each race.
- 3.9 <u>Judges of Fact:</u> May be appointed by the organisers as deemed necessary. Refer to GCR 162 for duties.
- 3.10 <u>Starter:</u> To ensure that racers are correctly started and finished and the proper signals given. Refer to GCR 160.
- 3.11 <u>Chief Course Marshal:</u> in accordance with GCR 171 shall be responsible:
 - 3.11.1 To ensure with the aid of at least four assistants, that the strip surface and marking and protective works are maintained in good order throughout the meeting.
 - 3.11.2 To ensure that the firefighting equipment is readily available and correctly sited and that his assistants and the Paddock Marshals are familiar with its operation.
 - 3.11.3 To ensure that the strip cleaning units are sited at suitable points.
 - 3.11.4 To supervise the removal from the strip of any vehicle that may have stopped on the tarmac.
 - 3.11.5 To see that all entrances to the strip proper are manned and that no unauthorized person comes within this area. Normally more than four assistants will be required, and

if enclosures are not surrounded by unclimable fencing there must be course marshals stationed at strategic points between all enclosures and the strip proper.

- 3.12 Chief Paddock Marshal: shall be responsible for:
 - (a) To maintain orderly conduct in the paddock and/or pit area.
 - (b) To notify competitors to assemble on the dummy grid prior to each heat.
 - (c) To exclude any unauthorised persons from the paddock and/or pit area.
- 3.13 <u>Secretary of the meeting:</u> Duties as detailed in GCR 159.
- 3.14 <u>General officials</u>: To be present in a number adequate to control admission to all enclosures, to operate car parking, distribute programs, etc. All officials shall be suitably identified.

TR 4 FEES

Organizer/Promoter and other shall be responsible for payment to MSA of the fees prescribed from time to time by MSA.

TR 5 INSURANCE

Public Liability Insurance of the organisers and parties associated with them such as track owners, etc. shall be effected to the satisfaction of MSA.

TR 6 RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF ORGANISERS

Refer to the applicable MSA GCR's and SSR's. In particular they must check eligibility of any vehicle or competitor, and require entrants to undertake such dismantling and reassembling as may be required for the check after the meeting. (See Appendix "R" for scrutineering fees).

TR 7 RESPONSIBILITIES OF ORGANISERS/PROMOTORS

Refer to Part VI of the MSA Handbook.

TR 8 PENALTIES

Any breach of these regulations or the supplementary regulations for any competition, whether or not any penalty is specified therein, may be subject to the penalties laid down in the GCR's and the imposition of such conditions as MSA may deem appropriate.

TR 9 SCRUTINEERING

After an event, the Clerk of the Course may instruct that vehicles shall be placed in the possession of the promoters/organisers for examination by the scrutineers to determine if they comply with the regulations. Any vehicles failing to comply shall be excluded from the results of the event. Refusal to submit a vehicle for scrutiny as directed shall result in automatic exclusion and further disciplinary action. All nuts, bolts and component parts on each vehicle's suspension system, chassis and running gear must be secured with either lock nuts, lock washers or split pins. All nuts and bolts must have full threat engagement.

VEHICLE CONSTRUCTION AND GENERAL SAFETY REGULATIONS

In interpreting these construction and class regulations and specifications the principle of "what is not specifically permitted is disallowed" (GCR 226) shall apply. These construction rules apply to all classes. The class regulation may restrict these rules or permit further modifications. It follows that the class regulations are subject to these regulations unless specifically stated otherwise. They shall be viewed in the narrowest sense and in the interpretation of these regulations; officials shall have regard only to what is stated and not what is implied. Throughout the rules aluminium sheet of 1.6 mm may be utilised to replace metal plate with a thickness of 1 mm, provided the use of aluminium is not specifically excluded. Whenever reference is made to the weight of vehicles it shall include fuel and the competitor after completion of a run.

A positive locking device to prevent movement is mandatory. No part of the rear foil to be within 150mm of tyres. Spring loaded spoilers, wings or canards prohibited. Adjustment of airfoils, wings or spoilers not permitted during runs. Front overhang for all vehicle spoilers is a maximum of 1016mm. All front overhangs are measured from centerline of front spindle to forward most point on vehicle.

CR 2 ALIGNMENT

Each car, regardless of class, must have sufficient adjustment of front alignment to ensure proper handling of the car at all speeds.

CR 3 ANTI-BLOWBACK DEVICE

This is mandatory for TF/D, TAD, A/D, TF/FC, TA/FC, A/F TF/CA, AA/CA, BB/CA and SA. Brace or device must be installed that will prevent the clutch can or adaptor shield from being blown backwards in the event of a flywheel and/or clutch explosion. Minimum material requirement is OD .083" wall chrome moly tubing with 10mm fasteners. **Ball lock pins prohibited!**

CR 4 ARM RESTRAINTS

Arm restraints are mandatory for all Funny cars and open cockpit vehicles capable of running faster than 11.99 seconds. Restraints must be adjusted so that the driver's arms cannot extend beyond the confines of the roll cage, shoulder hoop, etc.

CR 5 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION PROTECTION

- 5.1 The following vehicles using OEM automatic transmissions must be fitted with an approved scatter blanket or a protective shield:
 - 5.1.1 All Dragsters and open cockpit Altereds.
 - 5.1.2 All vehicles using transmission brakes.
 - 5.1.3 All supercharged vehicles (including nitrous) that run faster than 10.50 seconds over the quarter-mile.
 - 5.1.4 All vehicles; regardless of classification, that run faster than 9.99 seconds over the quarter-mile.
- 5.2 The protective shield must be fabricated from a minimum of 3mm aluminium and must cover the main body of the gearbox, offering 180° of protection (pan rail to pan rail). It must be securely mounted with two steel straps passing under the transmission.
- 5.3 A 3mm aluminium flex plate shield covering the top 180° measuring 25mm either side of the front and rear of flex plate must be mounted securely to chassis, frame or other suitable member to protect the driver from exploding fragments.
- 5.4 Alternatively, a 13mm thick piece of conveyer belting may be securely wrapped around the required areas or fastened permanently to the floor pan inside the vehicle.

Note: Where other than original torque converters are used all mounting tabs and spacers must be suitably reinforced. All transmission lines must be high pressure-type hoses.

CR 6 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFTERS

Any non-OEM automatic floor mounted automatic transmission shifter (i.e. homemade) must be equipped with a spring loaded positive lockout device to prevent the shifter from accidentally being put into reverse gear. A functional neutral safety switch is mandatory.

CR 7 BALLAST

Any material used for the purpose of adding to the vehicle's total mass must be permanently attached as part of the car's structure and must not extend behind the rear of the body or above the height of the rear tyres. Ballast carried in the boot or the trunk will only be permitted if the class allows. No extra fire extinguishers will be allowed as ballast however, all fire extinguishers must be operational as per fire extinguisher regulations. No liquid other than the fuel being used to propel the vehicle is permitted behind the front firewall. A maximum of 100kgs removable mass, if class permits, may be added. Not more than 40kgs may be mounted as one single removable mass by at least two 12mm steel bolts or equally strong straps or clamps and must be purposely made weights. (If more than 40kgs is needed, more than one unit is required).

CR 8	DATTERIES
СКВ	 BATTERIES 8.1 All wet cell car batteries must be located outside the driver or passenger compartment and must be securely mounted with metal hold-down straps and 10mm bolts if battery is relocated from stock or other than stock hold-downs are utilized.
	8.2 In open cars where acid spillage over the driver can occur in an accident, some form of covering over the battery is required to prevent this situation.
	8.3 A maximum of two batteries may be fitted provided their combined weight does not exceed 50kgs. Onus is on the competitor to prove their vehicle's combined battery weight is under the acceptable limit. If two batteries are fitted, it needs to be marked that way at the isolator switch and both batteries need to be in the same compartment.
	8.4 Any car with a battery fitted, running quicker than 9.99 seconds and any single purpose Drag Racing vehicle must incorporate a battery isolation switch capable of shutting of current flow and be operable from the exterior of the vehicle.
	8.5 It is also recommended that sedan vehicles with trunk-mounted batteries have a trunk key permanently fitted to the lock. A cut-off switch must be connected to the positive side of the electrical system. The "ON" and "OFF" positions must be clearly indicated with the words " ON and OFF ".
CR 9	BATTERY LOCATION MARKERS
	A three-inch equilateral triangle, colored blue, is required on all vehicles fitted with a wet cell battery or batteries to accurately indicate the battery location. Should the colour of the marker not contrast sufficiently with the vehicle body colour, an additional white border, 2cm wide is required. If a vehicle incorporates at" Battery Cut-Out" switch, the location marker may be placed around the switch to indicate the position. Where more than one battery is fitted in different locations, a marker is required to indicate the position of both batteries.
CR 10	BRAKES
	Brakes must be in good working order with two wheel hydraulic brakes (rear wheels only) as a minimum requirement for vehicles under 910kg. Four-wheel hydraulic brakes are required where noted under class requirements. Lightening of backing plates, brake drums and/or brake shoes by cutting or trimming metal are not permitted. Cooling holes must be drilled in such a manner that they do not weaken the unit, and must carry cooling scoops. The drilling of cooling holes in cast iron disc rotors is prohibited. If a hand brake is fitted, the brake handle must be inside of the body confines or driver's compartment. Front wheel drive vehicles may use rear brakes as staging brakes provided the vehicle is fitted with a parachute as a back-up stopping device. Brake lines must be attached to chassis as per OEM style: No Tie-straps and must be routed inside the frame or body and be enclosed in a 45cm length of 3mm wall thickness steel tubing and securely mounted where the brake lines pass the flywheel/bell housing area. All brake lines on any rear-engine car must be routed inside of the approved steel tubing or be of braided steel construction where they pass the flywheel/bell housing area. A supplementary or back-up brake system is compulsory on all cars. All pedals must be covered with a non-slip material.
CR11	BURNOUTS No person is permitted to hold or touch vehicles during burnouts (including motorcycles). Motorcycles are not
	permitted to do "U" turns after burnouts.
CR12	CLUTCH
	All cars, except those fitted with a torque converter, must have a foot-operated clutch. All pedals must be covered with a non-slip material.
CR13	COOLING SYSTEM
	If a cooling system is utilized, it must be installed in the stock location for the body style used. Front engined Dragsters must have the system installed in front of the engine. In the event of a rear-engined Dragster with a radiator mounted in front of the motor, a deflector must be installed from frame rail to frame rail and to the top of the roll cage. No anti-freeze may be used in drag classes such as all vehicles running in Top Eliminator, all Altereds and Modifieds.
CR14	DEFLECTOR PLATE
	All rear-engined vehicles must have a deflector plate to protect the driver from the engine. Plates must extend from top blower pulley to bottom pulley and be at least 25mm wider than each pulley for supercharged cars, whilst others must have plate covering from shoulder height to bottom of chassis. Minimum attachment for any plate is four 10mm high tensile bolts.
CR15	DELAY BOXES Any electrical, pneumatic, mechanical or other device attached to existing components that intentionally creates a delay between the driver releasing the clutch, transbrake, etc., and the forward movement of the vehicle will be considered a delay device and is prohibited.

CR16							
	16.1	On any car where the driver sits over or behind the engine, a suitable protective shield of 3mm minimum thickness steel plate must be installed over these units with universal joints securely mounted to the rear and centre section and the gearbox tail housing. Couplings are highly recommended in place of U-joints wherever possible. For those units with straight couplings, the minimum requirement is 2mm thickness aluminium which must contain an inspection cover for the removal and inspection of the coupling and must be securely mounted or as noted in the Class Requirements. In place of a cross member in the immediate vicinity of the front universal joint, all competition cars using open drive shafts must have a 360° retainer loop of 6mm thickness and 50mm width securely mounted and located within 150mm of the front and rear universal joints to support the drive shaft in the event of a U-joint failure. Open drivelines passing any part of the driver's body must be completely enclosed in a 3mm thickness steel plate securely mounted to the frame or frame structure. All cars using open Hotchkiss-type drivelines must have radius arms, traction bars, or some					
		suitable pinion support to prevent rear end housing rotation. It is highly recommended that a torque tube be used to enclose all drivelines.					
CR17	DRIVEL	INE ANTI-ROTATION DEVICE					
CR18	An anti-	rotation device is required in any vehicle where the driver sits over or behind the rear-end (differential).					
	cockpit magnes	rior panels (firewalls, floors, wheel tubs, doors, etc.) within the driver's compartment of enclosed- vehicles where the driver is located behind the engine must be constructed of materials other than ium and/or non-flammable materials.					
CR19	ENGINE						
	Cranksh	e exception of exhibition vehicles, all engines used in the Drag Racing must be of automotive type origin. That centre lines may not exceed 600mm from the ground in any class.					
CR20	820 ESCAPE HATCH (FUNNY CARS) A working escape hatch must be installed in the roof of all Funny Car bodies that have enclosed side						
	to permit easy driver exit. See through types are prohibited. Minimum size is 500mm x 500mm. Ro must be permanently attached and hinged at the front and must have a release mechanism operal both inside and outside the car.						
CR21	EXHAU	ST					
	21.1 21.2	Each car, regardless of class, must be equipped with exhaust pipes to direct the exhaust gasses out of the car body to the rear or side of the car away from the driver, fuel tank and strip surface. Individual exhaust stacks must incorporate a metal connecting strap to prevent loss of one or more stacks during competition. If an exhaust exits through the bonnet, it MUST be angled / re-directed away from the driver's side of the compartment / windscreen. All Turbo charged vehicles with an open exhaust system must have a steel cross welded into the tailpiece of the exhaust system to contain any turbo debris in case of a turbo failure.					
C R 2 2	FIRE EX	CTINGUISHERS AND FIRE BLANKETS					
	22.1	An on-board fire extinguisher system is mandatory under certain class requirements. When required, a minimum 1kg capacity extinguisher securely mounted (no tie-straps) and within easy reaches of the driver when he/she is wearing a safety harness.					
	22.2	If the extinguisher is not fitted with a gauge, it must have an empty/full stamp and a recent inspection/service label. It is the responsibility of the competitor to weigh the extinguisher prior to each event.					
	22.3	Funny cars – All cars must be fitted with a manually controlled pull-type only, on-board fire extinguisher system with the primary nozzle(s) directed to protect the driver. Bottles and lines must be permanently mounted, i.e. no hose clamps or cable ties.					
	22.4	In the case of more than one bottle, each bottle must have its own steel distribution tubing and nozzles. Nozzle placement is extremely important. Two nozzles are placed at the front of the engine directed into the compartment on either bank of the exhaust headers whilst another nozzle or nozzles should be positioned into the drivers' compartment using an atomizing unit placed at the drivers' feet or near the steering column.					
	22.5	Upon activation of the system, the contents of the bottle(s) must be totally discharged. Partial discharge systems are not permitted. The bottles must be mounted in such a manner that should an explosion or failure of any mechanical component of the vehicle occur, the bottles will be protected from flying parts as well as being high enough to not come into contact with the track surface, following a loss of tyres or wheels.					

- 22.6 Bottles should be protected from excessive temperature and remote cables must be metallic without plastic coatings that will melt and jam the mechanism in cases of fire.
- 22.7 "Fire Windows" measuring no greater than 60 square centimeters on either side of the firewall in the vicinity of the valve covers to warn driver of fire are mandatory. Best results are obtained from laminated safety glass or fire resistant plastics like Lexan or Plex 70.

CR23 FIRE BLANKET

Blankets may be fireproofed by immersing in a solution of 240 grams of Boric Acid dissolved in 5 liters of water. Hand-wring and hang to dry. Repeat after each wash. It is recommended that each entrant have a treated fire blanket on hand in the pit area.

CR24 FIREWALLS

Each car must be equipped with a flame proof and fuel proof firewall extending from the body sides and from the top of the engine compartment upper seal, i.e. hood, cowl or deck, to the bottom of the floor and/or belly pan. The firewall must be constructed to provide a leak proof bulkhead between the engine and driver's compartment. All holes or openings must be sealed with metal or a fireproof material.

CR25 FLASH SHIELDS

Injector tubes may extend through individual holes in the hood/bonnet, but carburettors must not be openly exposed or uncovered. In place of a hood/bonnet, carburettors must be equipped with a metal flash shield or velocity stack that prevents fuel from being siphoned into the air stream or blown into the driver's face.

CR26 FLOORS

All cars without floors must be equipped with floor pans made of steel or aluminum that must extend the full length and width of the driver compartment to the rear of the driver's seat. Cars equipped with floors or belly pans made of fiberglass or other breakable material must have metal sub floors. In all cars with OEM fiberglass floors, a cross member (minimum 2 inches x 2 inches, .083-inch wall-thickness square tubing) must be installed between frame rails for proper driver's seat, seat belt, shoulder harness and crotch strap installation. Belly pans and sub floors enclosing engine or driver compartment must contain suitable drain holes so that liquids and foreign matter cannot collect, thus creating a fire hazard. Minimum .032-inch aluminium or .024-inch steel. In certain instances, a panel made of composite material may be substituted for steel or aluminium. Use of magnesium prohibited.

CR27 FLYWHEELS

All vehicles in competition with the exception of sedan vehicles known not to be capable of quarter-mile performances better than 11.99 seconds are required to be fitted with either a steel or alloy flywheel or an acceptable scatter shield as outlined in the following regulation. No excessively machined unit of cast iron or any other material will be accepted. Vehicles revving over 6000 rpm may not make use of any cast flywheels.

CR28 FLYWHEEL SHIELDS (Vehicles quicker than 11.99 seconds)

- 28.1 All rear-wheel drive manual gearshift vehicles capable of running 11.99 seconds or faster, must be equipped with a suitable shield made of 6mm minimum steel plate securely mounted to the frame or frame structure and completely surrounding the bell housing (full 360°) to protect frame, driver and bystanders from fragments in case of clutch/flywheel disintegration.
- 28.2 Alternatively, a 13mm thick piece of conveyer belting may be securely wrapped around the required area or fastened permanently to the floor pan inside the vehicle. Any vehicle utilising an aluminium bell housing, regardless of performance, must at minimum adhere to the conveyer belting regulation.
- 28.3 Shields must not be attached to the bell housing in any way. The flywheel shield must be constructed in such a manner that it covers the top, sides and rear of the enclosed bell housing completely, shielding the transmission bell and mounting flange to stop fragments entering the driver's compartment.
- 28.4 The 6mm steel plate must at minimum extend forward to a point 25mm ahead of the flywheel and also another 25mm past the rear of the clutch and pressure plate.
- 28.5 An engine support strap either in the form of a 3mm steel motor plate, 6mm T6 aluminium motor plate or aircraft quality cable (chain is unacceptable) must support the rear of the engine in case of clutch of flywheel disintegration. This requirement is mandatory on all vehicles using a manual gearbox from Street Modified upwards unless it is evident that the headers, frame rails, etc., will prevent the engine from dropping to the surface of the track.
- 28.6 Vehicles using a conventional clutch/pressure plate/flywheel to drive an automatic gearbox must comply with the aforementioned flywheel shield rule.
- 28.7 A totally enclosed 360° one-piece bell housing/adaptor fabricated from 6mm steel plate and securely mounted using all available engine/transmission mounting points is acceptable in lieu of conventional shields and is recognised as a better alternative to the above method of concealing a clutch/flywheel explosion.

- 28.8 Flywheel shields are highly recommended on all vehicles including streetcars revving higher than 5000 RPM.
- 28.9 All Front Wheel drive or transverse mounted applications using a clutch and running a 11.99 or quicker must be equipped with a flywheel shield made of 6mm thickness steel plate. This shield must surround the bell-housing completely except for area of bell-housing adjacent to the differential axle shaft. This shield may be multi-piece, with pieces bolted together using minimum 10mm or 3/8"8.8 grade high tensile bolts and must be attached to engine and bell-housing.

CR29 FLYWHEEL SHIELDS

Vehicles fitting classifications TF/D, TAD, A/D, TF/FC, TA/FC, A/F, TF/CA, AA/CA, BB/CA and Super Altered. The use of a shield constructed to the following specifications is mandatory in all clutch-equipped vehicles running in the above classes over the 1/4 mile.

- 29.1 All existing bolt holes must be utilized to secure the flywheel shield.
- 29.2 Vent holes must be contained below the crankshaft centre line and limited to a maximum 10cm.
- 29.3 A clutch inspection and maintenance hole may be cut on the back face of the housing. The hole may not be longer than an area covering 90° of the housing rear surface area.
- 29.4 No part of the rotating clutch assembly may extend past the forward edge of the inspection hole on housings with a radiused back.
- 29.5 A cover for the inspection-hole must be at least 6mm thick and be fastened with at least six 10mm high tensile bolts.
- 29.6 The abovementioned inspection-hole cover must incorporate a 6mm fillet welded precisely to fill the hole so it is flush in the inside of the housing.
- 29.7 Starter motor pocket if utilised, must be of the same material and thickness as the bell housing.
- 29.8 Scalloping of bell housing flange is accepted if at least 6mm of material is maintained between the radius and edge of the flange.
- 29.9 Motor plate must be of 6mm aluminium T6 plate or 3mm steel for full coverage style with a minimum hole for crank flange to pass through.
- 29.10 A crower glide clutch-adjustment slot (one only) is accepted if made precisely to the specifications as outlined in the illustration using a 6mm steel cover.

CR30 FRAME/CHASSIS

All butt-welds must have visible reinforcement. Flush grinding of welds is not permitted. The use of materials other than steel is permitted providing it can be proven the material and welding thereof is stronger than its equivalent in steel. Refer also to roll cage regulations.

CR31 FUEL

31.1 Service station pump petrol, aviation fuel, racing fuel, ethanol and methanol as sold to the general public through normal retail outlets is permitted. Off the shelf Sasol Racing blends are permitted according to class requirements.

31.2 Approved International Fuels

(a) VP Racing Fuels:

U4.4, C-10 (Unleaded), 110, C-11, C-12, C-14+, C15, C-16, Q-16, NOS, C19, C21, C23, C25, U2, U4, MR1, MR9, MR10, MR12, MS109, Motorsport 103, Motorsport 105L, VP Import and Street Blaze 100 are permitted.

- (b) Philips/Trick:
 - B25, B32, B33, B37
- (c) Sunoco:
- Standard, Supreme, Maximal, Supreme NOS
- (d) Torco:
 - Mach 104, 110, 112, 114, 116, 116NOS, 118, 118NOS
- (e) 76:

Competition 100 (Unleaded), Competition 110, Super Stock 114, Pro Stock 118, Pro Stock+.

WARNING: The current method to increase octane in both leaded and unleaded petrol is to increase the amount of aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, xylene and associated compounds. The higher the concentration of certain aromatic hydrocarbons, the higher the octane rating. These compounds cause cancer. The higher the concentration in petrol, the higher the risk of leukaemia (blood cancer) and other cancers.

The use of Hydrazine or any other chemicals (other than nitro and alcohol blends) designed to alter volatility or chemical composition of the permitted fuel, is totally banned. Use or possession of such material at the Drag strip carries severe penalties.

- 31.3 The use of Nitromethane will only be permitted in "Exhibition" or "Top Fuel" classified vehicles.
- 31.4 The use of Methanol / Ethanol or "E85" fuel will be permitted in the Top Eliminator, Senior Eliminator, Super Competition Eliminator, Competition Eliminator and Street Modified Classes.
- 31.5 Any vehicle that uses methanol / Ethanol, as fuel must indicate its use by displaying an orange circle of 100mm diameter with an M / E inside the circle. Drivers are advised to study the safety requirements set out under CR 31.2 read with CR55.4 and CR

55.5. Note: Refer to special MSA circular on approved fuels.

CR32 FUEL SYSTEMS AND FUEL TANKS

- 32.1 Wherever permitted in class regulations, fuel tanks and fuel lines should be located ahead of the engine. Fuel blocks, if used, must be mounted at least 150mm forward of the flywheel/bell housing area.
- 32.2 Fuel lines in the flywheel/bell housing area must be enclosed in a 3mm wall thickness; 450mm length of steel tubing securely mounted or alternatively re-routed outside the chassis or frame rails as a protection against fuel lines being severed in a clutch/flywheel explosion.
- 32.3 In the event of a fuel line passing the supercharger drive areas, a compulsory steel tube protection is required if braided steel line with suitable aircraft qualify fittings is not utilised.
- 32.4 Fuel tanks located in front of the vehicle's grille and outside the protected areas of the body, frame and wheels, must be protected against collision damage by some means of encasement, (i.e. steel bump bars).
- 32.5 All supercharged and/or fuel injected vehicles as well as vehicles using an altered fuel system (other than electric pumps), must have a quick action positive fuel shut-off valve of control within each reach of the driver and must be located in the main line between the fuel tank and carburettor(s) or injection unit.
- 32.6 It is mandatory that fuel pumps be located away from the flywheel area wherever possible.
- 32.7 Under no circumstances are any fuel tanks, lines, fuel pressure gauges or other units containing fuel permitted in the driver's compartment. All tanks must be completely isolated from the driver's compartment by a firewall completely sealed so as to prevent any fuel from entering. All vehicles where a fuel line passes the driver must be fitted with metal lines except for a maximum of 30cm of approved flexible fuel hose to allow for connection purposes only. Recognised steel braided flexible lines may be used in lieu of solid metal lines.
- 32.8 Top of fuel tank must be below top of vehicle's rear tyres. All fuel tanks must have a positive locking fuel cap and be vented to the outside of the body or have a built-in check valve.
- 32.9 When allowed by class requirements, all fuel cells must have a metal box protecting the part of the cell that would be outside bodylines or trunk floor. All fuel cells must have a pressure cap and be vented to the outside of the body, or have a built–in check valve.
- 32.10 Where the fuel tank is located in front of the driver and engine in the rear (rear-engined Dragsters) fuel lines must be isolated from the driver's compartment with a sub-floor or by use of steel braided liens. The adding of fuel while an engine is running is strictly prohibited and is grounds for exclusion.
- 32.11 Industry approved push lock hose and fittings where applicable without the use of hose clamps permitted.

CR33 GOGGLES

Windproof, shatterproof goggles or visors must be worn by all drivers of vehicles not having windscreens. Fire resistant goggles and/or facemask material are mandatory for supercharged or nitro-burning vehicles.

CR34 HARMONIC BALANCERS

- 34.1 All sedan or bakkie type vehicles running quicker than 11.99 seconds and all Dragsters, Funny Cars and vehicles where the engine is NOT enclosed must be fitted with either an explosion-proof harmonic balancer or an harmonic balancer scatter shield.
- 34.2 The harmonic balancer scatter shield must be constructed of 6mm thick steel plate securely fastened with at least two 10mm high tensile bolts in such a manner as to contain or deflect fragments should the balancer disintegrate. The width and circumference of the outer ring must be covered and the front of the shield should extend down at least to the level of the rubber ring in order to retain fragments or to prevent the outer ring from coming forward. A 10mm diameter hole may be drilled in the shield for timing mark purposes. No other openings are allowed.
- 34.3 Vehicles using a steel outer ring do not require a shield but the outer ring must have some positive means of preventing it from moving forward. This can be achieved by having a step on the back of the ring or a front retaining plate equal to the other diameter of the ring made from minimum 3m steel plate or 6mm alloy plate.
- 34.4 All pulleys/crank hubs/harmonic balancers must be positively fixed to the crankshaft by bolts or pins.

CR35	HEAD PROTECTION		
	In any car where a roll bar or roll cage is installed, a padded head protector must be provided at the back of		
	the driver's head and constructed to prevent whiplash upon impact. The roll bar or cage must be padded		
	wherever it touches the driver's helmet or other body contact area. A seat, which incorporate	•	
	adjusted headrest to within 100mm of the back of the helmet, is acceptable.	,	
CR36	HELMETS		
	36.1 All drivers/riders in all classes must wear a properly affixed SABS approved, or its equi	valent, safety	
	helmet while in practice or competition on the Drag strip.		
	36.2 Open-faced helmets are permitted in closed cars provided it can be established that a	face masks or	
	respirator is necessary such as in FC vehicles and methanol burning sedans. Howe		
	helmets with built-in respirators are the accepted norm for this purpose.		
	Note: Helmets are inspected as an essential part of the vehicle's safety equipment. Helmet st	raps should be	
	worn beneath the chin. Chin guards or other devices that prevent the proper location of hele	met straps are	
	prohibited. The helmet of any competitor involved in an accident, collision or upset must be	surrendered to	
	the SANDRA or MSA Steward at the event for inspection.		
CR37	HYDRAZINE		
	No Hydrazine is allowed in any class under any circumstances.		
CR38	IGNITION SYSTEMS		
	38.1 Except for fuel injected vehicles with a mechanical fuel shut-off, all vehicles must ha		
	action on/off switch in good working order within easy reach of the driver and cle	early marked	
	"ON/OFF".	ing the entire	
	38.2 Each car in competition must have a positive-action on/off switch, capable of de-energiz		
	ignition system, in good working order, located within easy reach of the driver. "Momen switch prohibited. Magneto "kill button"-type switches are prohibited. All ignition sy		
	components wiring harnesses and attachments must utilize those supplied by the ign		
	manufacturer. The wiring harness must be used in an unaltered manner consist		
	manufacturer's installation and instruction books.	ent with the	
CR39	INTERCOOLERS		
enos	There is no restriction on intercoolers but no external cooling by any liquids that may leak onto the track may		
	be used on the pre-race line-up area or on the track.		
CR40	INSPECTION		
	Each vehicle, regardless of class, must complete and satisfactorily pass the inspection of t	the Technical	
	Inspectors before being allowed a trial run or to participate in any Drag Racing event. All nu	its, bolts and	
	component parts on each vehicle's suspension system, chassis and running gear must be secu	red with lock	
	nuts, lock washers, cotter pins or safety locking wire and must have at least one full thread sho	wing through	
	the nut.		
CR41	JACK AND JACKSTANDS (TRESTLES)		
	No work may be done under any vehicle in the pit area while it is supported by only one jack. Add	ditional safety	
	devices such as jack stands are required to ensure safety in the event of jack failure.		
	41.1 Engines may not be started while driving wheels are off the ground and not supported	by adequate	
	jack stands.		
6042	41.2 Failure to observe these jack stand rules are grounds of instant exclusion.		
CR42	LATCHES Where a body is of the "flip-top" type, the latch must be located in the centre of the front face of	ftha hady All	
	vehicles with left-off doors must have safety pins or locks fitted to the hinges.	and body. All	
CR43	LIFTING DEVICES		
0.140	Any form of mechanical, hydraulic or other leverage-type device for raising a vehicle's driving whe	eels and tyres	
	off the strip surface in the starting area is prohibited.		
CR44	LIQUID OVERFLOW/CATCH TANKS		
	All machines with any type of liquid capable of dumping or spilling on the track surface, must h	nave a "catch	
	can" to recover the excess liquids. Minimum capacity for all vehicles is one litre. Overflow may b		
	headers on cars, which are supercharged or burn nitro or methanol.		
CR45	MAGNAFLUX CERTIFICATES		
	As protection against parts failure, each vehicle owner should voluntarily obtain a Magnaflu	ux inspection	
	certificate for altered or welded parts. Magnaflux certificates may be required by the scrut	ineer on any	
	modified or welded parts.		
CR46	NITROUS OXIDE SYSTEMS		
	46.1 Nitrous oxide bottles must be securely mounted in the boot or rear of the vehicle. Any		
	using a nitrous oxide system is required to have a leak-proof bulkhead between the	e boot of the	
	vehicle and the driver's compartment.		

- 46.2 Where no boot space exists in a vehicle (i.e. hatchbacks), the nitrous oxide bottle can be securely mounted (no hose clamps or cable ties) with steel brackets in the passenger's compartment.
- 46.3 All nitrous oxide systems not isolated from the driver by a leak-proof bulkhead must be equipped with a relief valve and be directly vented to the outside of the driver's compartment utilising a flexible fuel line to disperse gas leakage into the atmosphere.
- 46.4 Where nitrous lines pass the converter or flywheel area, they must be encased in 3mm thickness steel tubing for 450mm or alternatively be re-routed outside the chassis or frame rails. All flexible nitrous lines must have a high pressure rating of 1500psi as minimum.
- 46.5 The use of any agents other than nitrous oxide as part of, or mixed with this pressurised fuel system is strictly prohibited.
- 46.6 Bottle shut-off valves must be equipped with an on/off tap. Any bottles requiring a special key are not permitted. Only cylinders designed for the use and storage of nitrous oxide and that are equipped with a safety pressure valve are acceptable.
- 46.7 All bottles must be securely mounted, stamped with minimum DOT-1800 pound rating and identified as Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide bottle(s) located in the driver compartment must be equipped with a relief valve and vented outside of compartment. System must be commercially available and installed per manufacturers recommendations.
- 46.8 External heating of bottle(s) with open flame is prohibited.

CR47 NIGHT LIGHTING

All vehicles racing at night is recommended to be fitted with an operative red taillight or reflective tape. (Refer to class regulations.)

CR48 NUTS AND BOLTS

The use of ultra-high tensile Allen and star head bolts of the type commonly referred to as "unbrako" in areas where lateral impact may be experienced is not permitted.

CR49 OCCUPANTS

No more than one person is permitted in any vehicle during its participating in qualifying and/or competition run-offs. Any time a vehicle is started, whether in the pits, staging lanes or anywhere else on the Racing facility, a competent driver must be in the driver's seat.

CR50 OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE (ENGINE)

Engine diaper or catch-pan device to capture oil and debris in event of engine failure is highly recommended or mandatory for vehicles doing 10.999 seconds or quicker when / as class require. (Refer to class regulations). If catch-pan device is used, the catch-pan must employ a lip of adequate height on all sides and must be curved inward, so as to contain oil.

CR51 OIL SYSTEM

52.1

(b)

Accu-sump, dry sump, oil filters, oil supply lines etc., are prohibited in the driver's compartment. Only an oil pressure gauge and line is permitted in the driver's compartment.

CR52 PARACHUTES

All parachutes to be manufactured by a recognized DRAG RACING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER and must be suitable sized and suitable mounted as per the manufacturer's instructions.

52.1 (a) STOPPING DISTANCE EXCEEDING 600 METRES

- Any car capable of exceeding 300km/h and with four wheel brakes, <u>TWO</u> parachutes mandatory.
- Any car capable of exceeding 280km/h and with two wheel brakes, <u>TWO</u> parachutes mandatory.
- Any car capable of exceeding 250km/h (and slower than 300km/h) and with four wheel brakes, a minimum of <u>ONE</u> parachute mandatory. (Two parachutes recommended).
- Any car capable of exceeding 230km/h (and slower than 280km/h) and with rear wheel brakes only, a minimum of <u>ONE</u> parachute mandatory. (Two parachutes recommended).

STOPPING DISTANCE LESS THAN 600 METRES (AND OVER 500 METRES)

- Any car capable of exceeding 280km/h and with four wheel brakes, <u>TWO</u> parachutes mandatory.
- Any car capable of exceeding 260km/h and with two wheel brakes, <u>TWO</u> parachutes mandatory.
- Any car capable of exceeding 230km/h (and slower than 280km/h) and with four wheel brakes, a minimum of <u>ONE</u> parachute mandatory. (Two parachutes recommended).
- Any car capable of exceeding 220km/h (and slower than 260km/h) and with rear wheel brakes only, a minimum of <u>ONE</u> parachute mandatory. (Two parachutes recommended).

52.1 (c) STOPPING DISTANCE LESS THAN 500 METRES

- Any car capable of exceeding 260km/h and with four wheel brakes, <u>TWO</u> parachutes mandatory.
- Any car capable of exceeding 240km/h and with two wheel brakes, <u>TWO</u> parachutes mandatory.
- Any car capable of exceeding 230km/h (and slower than 260km/h) and with four wheel brakes, a minimum of <u>ONE</u> parachute mandatory. (Two parachutes recommended).
- Any car capable of exceeding 220km/h (and slower than 240km/h) and with rear wheel brakes only, a minimum of <u>ONE</u> parachute mandatory. (Two parachutes recommended).
- 52.2 Technical inspectors should observe the proper operation of the chute/s and also inspect the same for worn or ragged pilot or drogue chutes.
- 52.3 The parachute release cable should be mounted solidly to a frame tube or other suitable member, no further back than 25mm from the 'D' ring or release lever.
- 52.4 Drag chutes must have their own independent mounting brackets and must not be mounted to the same bracket as the safety harness.
- 52.5 If a safety release pin or hook is used, a clear indicator tag or flag must be attached to this item.

CR53 PARACHUTE RELEASE/RIP CORD

If the ripcord or release cable is attached to the frame or body and passes by the flywheel/clutch area, it must be enclosed in a protective steel pipe as explained in the section on BRAKES. (Article 10).

CR54 PARACHUTE USE

In all instances the 'chute' must be seen to be deployed by the end of the speed traps where considered necessary by stewards. Failure to deploy a 'chute' under competition conditions (where considered necessary by stewards) will be seen/treated as 'faulty' vehicle preparation and renders the driver liable to reprimand, or if failure continues, suspension. The onus is on the driver to ensure the 'chute/s' is packed and maintained correctly. The Safety Officer or MSA Steward may at his discretion ask for the parachute to be deployed during any run to satisfy himself that all parachutes are working correctly.

CR55 PINION SUPPORT

All vehicles using an open driveline must have radius arms, traction bars or some suitable pinion support to prevent rear-end housing rotation.

CR56 PROPYLENE OXIDE

The use of Propylene Oxide is prohibited in all classes/categories.

CR57 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- 57.1 All vehicles capable of running quicker than 10.99 seconds on the quarter -mile together with vehicles which have fabricated or modified firewalls and/or floor (which includes wheel wells) require the driver to wear Nomex or wool one/two piece driving suits as a minimum, plus non-flammable shoes and stocks.
- 57.2 Vehicles running slower than 10.99 seconds, which have not been modified either in the firewall or floor areas require the driver to wear at minimum, a long sleeved upper garment, long trousers, shoes and socks. The wearing of short pants and/or short sleeve shirts is prohibited and drivers are urged to wear a full overall that has been treated in the same manner as a fire blanket. (See FIRE extinguishers AND FIRE BLANKETS).
- 57.3 In both the above instances, drivers should note that "takkies" or any footwear capable of burning or melting are not permitted to be worn by any competitor while racing. No Nylon clothing is permitted under any circumstances.
- 57.4 Drivers of vehicles using Methanol as a fuel and/or capable of times faster than 9.99 seconds and speeds faster than 230 kph plus all mechanically-supercharged vehicles are required to wear a minimum two layer fire resistant one piece overall or two piece driving suit (pants and jacket). Nomex or wool socks and underwear, fire resistant boots, gloves and facemask are all mandatory. Onus of proof of compliance is on the entrant.
- **57.5** Drivers of vehicles using Ethanol as a fuel and/or capable of times faster than 9.99 seconds and speeds faster than 230 kph are required to wear a minimum two layer fire resistant one piece overall or two piece driving suit (pants and jacket). Nomex or wool socks and underwear, fire resistant boots, gloves and facemask are all mandatory. Onus of proof of compliance is on the entrant.

57.6 Safety Apparel & Equipment (Clothing)

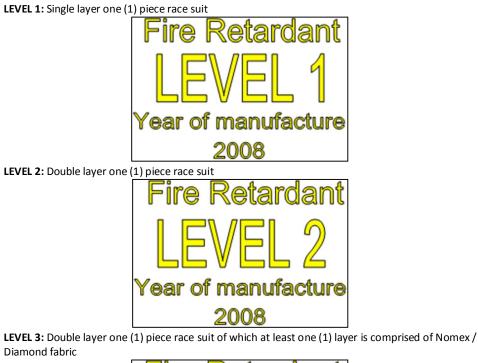
Such fire retardant clothing must be in a good condition and should ideally carry an FIA stamp of approval or one of the identification labels as listed below:-

Race Suits:

As from 2008 all local <u>race suit</u> manufacturers will include a permanent visible identification label on the back collar, to indicate compliance with the following approved fire retardant fabrics and finishes:-

NOMEX	KERMAL
DIAMOND	TER
PYROVATEX	CARMYTH
AFLAMMIT	KARVIN
PROBAN	DELTA C

It's highly recommended that 100% Nomex sewing thread or a similar flame retardant thread is used in the manufacture of the garment for all stitching and box quilting.





CR58	PUSH BARS	
	Tow or push starts not permitted. Each vehicle in competition should be equipped with a suitable bumper-	
	height pushing attachment to facilitate emergency pushing. Push bars should be designed to prevent push car	
	from riding up onto rear wheels of Dragster.	
CR59	REAR-END	
	(WELDED SPIDER-GEARS IN REAR-ENDS ARE PROHIBITED IN ALL CLASSES.)	
CR60	0 ROLL BAR/CAGE GENERAL REGULATIONS The following regulations apply to all roll bars and roll cage specification requirements:	
	60.1 Steel tube shall be round in section and electrical resistance welded with full to penetration. Arc welding and in particular, TIG Heliarc welding preferred.	

60.2 Welding must be free of slag and porosity whilst the process of flattening bars to necessitate joint welding is prohibited. All pipes must be notched to provide an acceptable joint where two bars meet. 60.3 No sleeving of roll bar/cage structure is permitted under any circumstances. All bending of pipes

must be done with an approved process (e.g. Mandrel). Flush grinding of welds is prohibited.

- 60.4 All vehicles must have a 3mm sight hole drilled in relevant areas of the roll bar/cage structure to allow scrutineers to check wall thickness of tubing.
- 60.5 On enclosed vehicles (e.g. Sedans, Bakkies, Coupes, etc.) which are constructed in such a way that the body could separate from the chassis/roll cage in an accident, steel mesh or net of a maximum 75mm mesh is required to be fitted into the roll cage structure above the driver's head.
- 60.6 Threaded pipe or fittings, lap welded pipe, magnesium or aluminium pipe or tubing is not permitted. 60.7 On any vehicle where the standard flooring or any part of the standard structure has been removed,
- the roll cage must incorporate a rocker or sill bar to tie the front and rear of the cage together.
- 60.8 Any vehicle where standard flooring or any part of the standard structure has been removed or lightened (i.e. gutted), regardless of performance, must have a roll bar as a minimum requirement.

60.9 No material such as aluminium or copper will be allowed. CR61

- "ROLL BAR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES
 - 61.1 All enclosed vehicles (i.e. Sedans, Bakkies, Coupes, etc.) capable of running faster than 12.00 seconds and slower than 10.50 seconds are required to fit a minimum three-point roll bar structure. All open vehicles, i.e. convertibles, sports cars, roadsters and the like, must have roll bar protection regardless of performance.
 - 61.2 All roll bars must be a minimum of 42mm x 3mm wall thickness, mild steel, and be within 150mm of the rear of the driver's helmet. The main hoop must extend at least 75mm in height above the driver's helmet whilst in the normal driving position, and be at least as wide as the driver's shoulders. Roll bars can be bolted together by minimum of a 10mm (GRADE 8.8) bolts with flanged supports plates.
 - 61.3 The roll bar must be adequately supported to prevent forward or lateral collapse in case of a spin out, collision or upset. Braces must be of the same diameter and wall thickness as the roll bar and intersect at a point not more than 100mm from the top of the main hoop.
 - 61.4 Roll bar mounting points must be securely fastened to frame or frame rails either by 10mm (8.8 grade) bolts and flanged supports or approved welding methods or by using a minimum 150mm x 150mm x 3mm steel plate on top and bottom of the floor securely bolted together with at least four 10mm or 3/8"8.8 grade high tensile bolts and nuts to sandwich the floor.
 - 61.5 If the car has no frame structure, the roll bar must be fitted using a minimum 150mm x 150mm x 3mm steel plate as a foot to which each bar is welded then another steel plate of the same dimensions must be bolted under the body with at least 109mm nuts and bolts to sandwich the floor as an adequate anchorage.
 - 61.6 No pop rivets or fastening bolts will be allowed for any structural support/fitting of roll bars unless it is FIA approved or OEM fitted.

CR62 "ROLL BAR" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS - ALL ENCLOSED VEHICLES

- All enclosed vehicles (i.e. Sedans, Bakkies, Coupes, etc.) capable of running guicker than 10.50 62.1 seconds are required to be fitted with a roll cage designed to protect from any angle (360°) and mounted at a minimum six points to the following minimum specifications:
- 62.2 Main roll cage hoops – 38mm x 3mm wall thickness, mild steel, or alternatively 1 1/2" x 083" chrome molv.
- 62.3 Side/cross bars - 32mm x 2.6mm wall thickness, mild steel, or alternatively 1 1/4" x .065" chrome moly.
- 62.4 Roll cage mounting points must be securely fastened to frame or frame rails by approved welding methods, i.e. arc or preferably TIG Heliarc).
- 62.5 If the car has no frame structure the roll cage must be fitted using a minimum 150mm x 150mm x 3mm steel plate as a foot to which each bar is welded then another steel plate of the same dimensions must be bolted under the body using at least four 10mm nuts and bolts to sandwich the floor as an adequate anchorage.

"ROLL CAGE" STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS - DRAGSTERS, FUNNY CARS, ETC. CR63

- 63.1 For all Dragster, Funny car and open-wheel, space frame type vehicles, specifically designed for Drag Racing, regardless of performance, the following minimum specifications will apply to the driver's compartment.
- 63.2 Roll Cage: Vehicles weighing under 370kg may use minimum 34mm x 3mm wall thickness, mild steel or 1³/8 x .083" chrome moly. All vehicles over 370kg must use a minimum 38mm x 3mm wall thickness mild steel or alternatively 11/4 x .065" chrome moly for cage tubing. Cage must be attached

to shoulder hoop at six points for Funny Cars or open wheelers and five points for Dragsters. Front of driver's helmet must be a minimum of 75mm behind the front roll cage hoop.

- 63.3 **Shoulder Hoop, Top and Bottom Frame Rails, Uprights and Cross-members:** A minimum 32mm x 3mm wall thickness, mild steel or alternatively 1¹/4" x .065" chrome moly.
- 63.4 **Diagonals:** A minimum of 19mm x 3mm wall thickness mild steel or alternatively ³/4 x .058" chrome moly.

CR64 SAFETY BELTS AND HARNESSES

- 64.1 All vehicles regardless of performance or age must be fitted with a minimum lap/sash, three-point quick release driver's seat belt in good operating condition and complying with the South African road ordinance requirements for safety belts.
- 64.2 Enclosed vehicles, vehicles (i.e. Sedans, Bakkies, Coupes, etc.) capable of running quicker than 11.99 seconds in any bracket or class are required to have a minimum four-point safety belt/harness in good operating condition fitted for driver protection.
- 64.3 All vehicles capable of running quicker than 11.00 seconds including heavily modified street cars and/or all space frame vehicles specifically designed for Drag Racing, i.e. Dragsters, Funny Cars, Altereds, etc., are required to have a centre locking, five point "inverted V" type racing harness as described below.
- 64.4 In all circumstances, belts must be in good condition and securely fastened to the frame or a suitably reinforced mounting so that all fittings are in a direct line with the direction of pull.
- 64.5 If the belt mounting point requires reinforcement, a minimum 75mm x 75mm x 6mm plate must be used to adequately anchor the harness at each mounting point.
- 64.6 Under no circumstances are bolts to be inserted through belt webbing. In any vehicle requiring a roll bar as minimum structural protection, inertia reel belt/harness assemblies are not permitted.
- 64.7 All harnesses must be installed in such a manner that they will limit the travel of the driver's body, both upward and forward. Shoulder straps mounted behind the driver must be above a theoretical line of 40° down from horizontal, but not above the horizontal.
- 64.8 Protective plates are mandatory where belts wrap around any frame area exposed to potential abrasion, especially in an accident or in the event of wheel loss.
- 64.9 Belts to be worn and securely fastened at all times while the vehicle is driven and propelled by its own engine.

64.10 DEVICE SPECIFICS

(a)

APPROVED SPECIFICATION

Only those harnesses which comply with one of the following standards will be approved by MSA for use in the specified categories:

- i 1. FIA
- ii 2. SFI
- iii 3. FMVSS

In all instances the relevant international standard / approval will be clearly indicated on the harness by means of an integral label.

FIA LABEL

The main label identifies the harness belt system and carries all information required by the FIA, i.e. Manufacturer, Last year of use and FIA homologation number. The label is sewn onto the harness belt portion permanently fixed to the buckle.

Content of the FIA homologation number:

- "B" = harness restraint with 4 straps in contact with the body.
- "C" = harness restraint with 5 straps in contact with the body.
- "D" = harness restraint with 6 straps in contact with the body.
- Homologation number issued by the FIA, e.g. 136.
- "T" = for rotary buckle version (Turn)
- "P" = for push button buckle version (Push)

Digits representing the year of issue in respect to the standard the harness belt is homologated under. In terms of the above international standards only those harnesses with a minimum of 3" (approx. 75mm) shoulder straps with 2" (approx. 50mm) or 3" (approx. 75mm) waist straps are approved. In terms of the approved international standards safety harnesses with 3/4/5/6 mounting points are permitted, although it is

recommended that an anti-submarine (crutch) strap be utilized. The only exception to the above specification is the combination 2" / 3" shoulder straps fitted to those FIA approved safety harnesses specifically intended for use in conjunction with the HANS head restraint system, in which case the relevant FIA label will clearly state "FOR HANS USE ONLY". It should be noted that approval of this particular harness is only valid should the product be used in conjunction with the HANS head restraint system which must be produced at scrutineering. The addition of shoulder pads is strongly recommended where the use thereof is practical within the specific application.

(b) NON COMPLIANCE

The approval of safety harnesses that comply with the above international standards will be considered to have expired in the event of the following:

1. FIA approval - Date of expiry as indicated on label 2. SFI approval - Date of manufacture as indicated on label + 5 years

2. SFI approval - Date of manufacture as indicated of label + 5 years

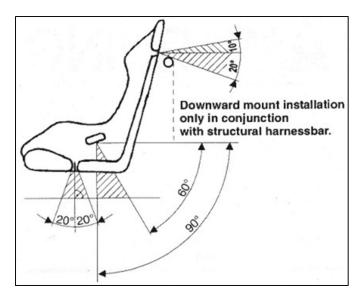
3. FMVSS approval - Date of manufacture as indicated on label + 5 years.

The approval of safety harnesses that comply with the above international standards will no longer be approved in the event of the following: Excessive wear (fraying) exceeding a total of 3mm on any of the shoulder and waist straps. It is apparent that the safety harness has been modified from its original form or repaired in some manner. The individual safety harness components (shoulder straps / waist straps) are different colours. Anti-submarine (crutch straps) are however exempt from this requirement. The date of expiry or manufacture as per the label that appears on each of the safety harness components differs.

(c) INSTALLATION

When installing a safety harness the manufacture installation instructions should be followed carefully so as to ensure that the performance of the product is optimised. All fittings, nuts, bolts, etc. used during the installation process must be suitable for the purpose of safety harness installation so as to allow the harness to perform as intended. Annexure J, Article 253-42 of the FIA regulations clearly specifies the correct installation procedure.

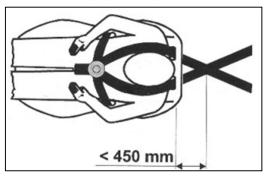
Figure 1 shows the strap angles required for proper safety harness installation. In
order to ensure correct anchorage and performance in the event of an incident it
is important that these angles be met. Use of an improper anchorage or routing of
any strap will reduce safety harness performance and increase the risk of serious
injury or Death.



Never run the shoulder straps downwards from the backrest slots without a strap support bar which can withstand the load applied to it during a crash. The seat backrest is not designed to accommodate this load and may collapse in the event of an accident, thereby greatly increasing forward movement of the occupant which can cause serious injury or death.

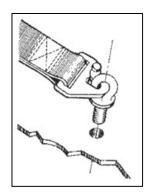
An anti-submarine (crutch) strap routed towards the rear may cause serious injury during a crash as it is not designed to be a body restraint and is only intended to keep the lap belt in place during a crash so as to reduce the risk of "submarining". Similarly the anti-submarine strap should never be run over the front line of the seat as such an installation will eliminate its intended function.

In those instances where the shoulder straps anchorage points are located more than 450mm from the rear of the backrest, it is important that the shoulder straps cross each other at the same level as that which the shoulder straps pass through the seat. Improperly installed shoulder straps may slip the shoulders during a crash and thereby increase the risk of severe head and neck injury or even death.



i. Eye-Bolt Installation (number)

The minimum length of an eye-bolt used in the installation of a safety harness should be 25mm, ideally used in conjunction with a spring washer to secure the bolt from loosening. Always make sure that the eye-bolt is positioned in the direction the belt will pull in a head on collision. Eye-bolts should be tightened to a minimum torque of 40Nm using a reliable torque wrench.



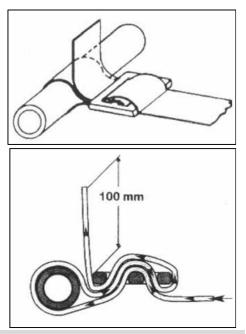
It is recommended that the anchorage points of the vehicle manufacturer be utilised wherever possible in respect to mounting of the safety harness. Any drilled anchor point must be properly reinforced to accept the load which will be applied thereto during a crash.

ii. Wrap-around Installation

Strap attachment to a weak roll cage can cause the bar to fail and result in serious injury or death. It is recommended that the roll cage manufacturer be contacted to ascertain crossbar strength and the ability thereof to withstand loads from the shoulder straps in the event of an accident.

Incorrect attachment of the strap to the adjuster can cause the belt to pull out of the adjuster in the event of an accident. Always follow the manufacturer installation instructions regarding the correct manner in which to run the strap through an adjuster when making use of a wrap-around installation.

The adjuster must be positioned as close as possible to the roll cage and the shoulder straps should be threaded through the adjuster with the protruding strap at least 100mm long.



CR65	SAFETY	(HUBS						
	65.1	All vehicles in competition, other than genuine streetcars with original engines, must be equipped with a satisfactory means of axle retention. A minimum of 3mm thick steel plate reinforcement for standard bearing retainers is required.						
	65.2	Whenever possible, approved aftermarket axles or internal safety hubs should be utilised in lieu of standard items.						
	65.3	In place of internal type safety hubs, a minimum of four hooks per driving wheel must be attached to the backing plate with a minimum of two 6mm high tensile bolts per hook.						
	65.4	Each hook must be made of 6mm minimum thickness steel plate at least 25mm width firmly mounted to retain the drum, hub and wheel in the event of axle failure. The attention of competitors is drawn to the possibility of handling hazards in the event of an axle shaft breaking while the vehicle is fitted with a locked rear-end.						
CR66	SEATIN	IG						
	66.1	The driver's seat in any vehicle in competition must be so constructed, braced and mounted in such a way that it will give full back and shoulder protection to the driver in the event of a vehicle upset, spinout or collision.						
	66.2	The driver's seat must be supported on the bottom and back by a frame or cross member.						
	66.3	Plastic kitchen-type and magnesium seats are not permitted, however, properly braced, framed, supported and constructed seats of aluminium or fibreglass (accessory seats) are acceptable.						
	66.4	Rear seat may be removed if an approved roll cage is present in certain classes.						
CR67		ABSORBERS						
	Each car in competition must be equipped with one operative shock absorber for each sprung wheel. Shocks must be either hydraulic or friction type, securely mounted and in good working order. (See class requirements).							
C R 6 8	STARTE	ERS						
	All vehi	cles must be self-starting, other than those competing in Top Eliminator Cars or Bikes.						

C R 6 9	STEERI	NG									
	69.1	Each vehi	cle's steering system will be inspected to d	etermine its	condition ar	id must be considered					
		safe by th	e scrutineer. Steering wheel "play" must b	e at a minim	um. Drag lin	k and tie rods must be					
		secured a	nd keyed. All altered or modified steering sy	stems will be	e closely chec	ked for insecure welds					
		and faulty	parts.								
	69.2	All rod en	ds must be a minimum 10mm shank diam	eter and mu	st be installe	d with flat washers to					
		prevent b	prevent bearing pull out. Hollow rod ends are prohibited. All tubes into which rod er								
		•	rilled for thread engagement inspection.								
	69.3		f female Heimi joints is not permitted excer	ot in the inst	allation of ra	ck and pinion steering					
			leimi joint is used to replace the original ba								
			and pinion steering and a beam or tube ax		-						
			porate a universal-joint steering shaft. The			•					
			nd travel through the same arc as the radiu	-		,					
	69.4		g boxes, sectors and shafts must be moun		-	ble cross member and					
	0011		mounted in any case to the bell housing ar								
	69.5		heelbase vehicles, a secondary steering sh								
	05.5	0	haft from injuring the driver in case of fro	•							
			or bracket, etc. is acceptable.	intar impacti		joint pinica at cross					
CR70	STEER	NG WHEEL									
	70.1		ring wheel is required with a minimum of 3	00mm diam	eter.						
	70.2		Funny Cars and open-wheel, space frame			fically for Drag Racing					
		-	twin grip steering wheel having a minimun								
	70.3	•	ially available quick-disconnect steering wh			5					
CR71	SUPER	CHARGERS	.,								
	71.1	All vehicle	es equipped with belt driven superchargers	s must have	a guard fitte	ed to prevent fuel line					
			the event of belt loss. This is not required		-						
		with aircra	aft quality connections or where lines them	selves are sl	hielded.						
	71.2	All super	chargers used in competition must be	correctly se	et up for h	igh performance use					
		incorpora	ting heavy-duty components applicable to I	Drag Racing	requirement	5.					
	71.3	Types:									
		71.3.1	Roots-type:								
			Maximum size permitted 14-71; 482.6	imm maxim	um rotor ca	se length; 285.75mm					
			maximum case width; 6.35mm minimur			-					
			thickness. 300 minimum rear plate the	hickness. M	aximum rote	or cavity diameter is					
			148.34mm. Rotor helix angle may not ex	ceed that of	a standard 71	L-series GM-type rotor					
			(4° per 25.4mm). Maximum overdrive n								
		71.3.2	Roots-type High Helix:								
			Must adhere to the same maximum	case dimer	sions and n	naximum rotor cavity					
			diameter as standard Roots. Rotor helix								
			total over 482.60mm maximum rotor								
			70%.	0 /							
		71.3.3	Screw-Type:								
			Must meet SF1 Spec 34.1. Maximum	case length	406.40mm,	maximum case width					
			406.40mm, minimum case and front	-							
			thickness 7.62mm. Manifold pressure re								
			supercharger) plus supercharger re	straint sys	tem is ma	ndatory. Under no					
			circumstances may a screw superchar	•		•					
			limits:	5		0					
				MAXIMUM	OVERDRIVE						
			ENGINE DISPLACEMENT	WHIPPLE	PSI						
			8194 CUBIC CENTIMETRES OR LARGER	1.60	2.25						
			7375 - 8193 CUBIC CENTIMETRES	1.52	2.15						
			LESS THAN 7375 CUBIC CENTIMETRES	1.44	2.04						
		71.3.4	Variable multi-speed supercharger	devices are	e prohibited	regardless of the					
		71.3.4	Variable multi-speed supercharger of supercharger of supercharger type.	devices are	e prohibited	regardless of the					
			supercharger type.			-					
		71.3.4 71.3.5 71.3.6		fold) are ma		-					

CR72	CUDED	CHARGER RESTRAINTS
	72.1	All belt-driven supercharger devices must have as a minimum, a supercharger restraint system in
		conjunction with aluminium shear bolts (strip studs) at all mounting points as mandatory to preven
		the supercharger from being blown free of the engine.
	72.2	All vehicles competing in Top Fuel, Top Fuel Funny Car or Top Fuel Competition Altered must be fitted
		with a ballistic supercharger protection device meeting SF1 specification 14.2.
CR73	SUSPE	
	73.1	All vehicles must have a full suspension of the type produced by automobile manufacturers, i.e
		springs, torsion bars, etc.).
	73.2	Rigid-mount front/rear axles are permitted when so indicated by class requirements. Where mor
		than one pair of radius rods are used to locate a front axle, rods must be of the same length.
	73.3	Traction bars or other devices used to transmit rear-axle torque to the frame, thus preventing violer
		rear-spring "wind-up" under acceleration or deceleration, are considered safety equipment and ar
		therefore accepted where class permits. Traction devices, if used, may not be longer in overall lengt
		than one-half of the wheelbase of the vehicle on which they are installed. No portion of any tractio
		device may extend lower than the level of the lower edge of the rear rim.
	73.4	All rod ends (steel minimum) incorporated into either a "ladder bar" or "four link" suspension system
		must have a minimum 19mm shank diameter (chrome moly 16mm). Rod ends must thread
		distance at least equal to 1.5 times the diameter of the shank into the bars they are inserted. Eacl
		bar must be drilled to allow for thread engagement inspection and either a strap or some othe
		means of prevention must be attached at the front of both the "ladder bar" and/or "four link" system
		to stop them coming into contact with the track if the rod ends fail.
CR74		D ENGAGEMENT INSPECTION HOLE
		which incorporate the use of rod ends must have a 3mm inspection hole drilled a minimum of 1.5 time
CR75		-end shank diameter along the bar to allow scrutineers to check for adequate thread engagement.
CR/5	-	ess of class, each vehicle must have a foot throttle incorporating a positive-acting return sprin
	-	d directly to the carburettor throttle arm. A positive stop or over-ride prevention must be used to kee
		from passing over centre and sticking in an open position. In addition to return springs, some mean
	-	ually returning the throttle to a closed position by use of the foot must be installed on all vehicles usin
		er than standard or altered linkage system. All vehicles fitted with superchargers/blowers must hav
		than standard of altered linkage system. An venicles fitted with superenargers/blowers must hav
	somen	peans of returning the throttle to a closed position by use of the foot. Choke cables and brazed or welder
	fittings	
CR76	0	on steel cable are not allowed.
CR76	TOWIN	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK
CR76	TOWIN It is rec	on steel cable are not allowed. GRING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a
CR76 CR77	TOWIN It is rec to help	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK
	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE
	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer
	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the
	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer
C R 7 7	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle.
C R 7 7	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear.
CR77	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear.
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps.
C R 7 7	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be secured mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by the scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be secured mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by the scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be secured mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing.
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer. All vehicles capable of exceeding 260kph are required to have front tyres specifically built for Dra
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer.
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1	on steel cable are not allowed. IG RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be secured mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer. All vehicles capable of exceeding 260kph are required to have front tyres specifically built for Dra Racing use, i.e. Goodyear or Mickey Thompson Front Runners etc.)
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1 79.2 79.3	on steel cable are not allowed. IG RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be secured mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer. All vehicles capable of exceeding 260kph are required to have front tyres specifically built for Dra Racing use, i.e. Goodyear or Mickey Thompson Front Runners etc.) Any make or type of road tyre, racing tyre or drag slick (see class requirements) is permitted o
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1 79.2 79.3	on steel cable are not allowed. IG RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE hicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer. All vehicles capable of exceeding 260kph are required to have front tyres specifically built for Dra Racing use, i.e. Goodyear or Mickey Thompson Front Runners etc.) Any make or type of road tyre, racing tyre or drag slick (see class requirements) is permitted o
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1 79.2 79.3	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be secured mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer. All vehicles capable of exceeding 260kph are required to have front tyres specifically built for Dra Racing use, i.e. Goodyear or Mickey Thompson Front Runners etc.) Any make or type of road tyre, racing tyre or drag slick (see class requirements) is permitted o vehicles slower than 260kph provided the speed rating of the tyre is adequate for that particular
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1 79.2 79.3 79.4	on steel cable are not allowed. G RING/HOOK commended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreer embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on th , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres must have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer. All vehicles capable of exceeding 260kph are required to have front tyres specifically built for Dra Racing use, i.e. Goodyear or Mickey Thompson Front Runners etc.) Any make or type of road tyre, racing tyre or drag slick (see class requirements) is permitted o vehicles slower than 260kph provided the speed rating of the tyre is adequate for that particular vehicle's performance.
CR77 CR78	TOWIN It is rec to help TOW V Any vel Crewm tailgate TRANS 78.1 78.2 TYRES 79.1 79.2 79.3 79.4 79.5	IG RING/HOOK Ommended that all cars have some kind of towing ring or hook affixed to the front of the vehicle so a reduce the time required to clear the track should a vehicle failure occur. EHICLE nicle used as a tow car must have the competition number displayed prominently on the windscreen embers must be inside the cab or completely inside the bed of the truck. Nobody is to be seated on the , standing on running boards or otherwise. They are all to be seated completely inside the vehicle. MISSION All vehicles in competition must be equipped with reverse gear. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with Dot-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securel mounted, i.e. no tie-wraps or hose clamps. Tyres will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered safe by th scrutineer prior to any runs by the vehicle. Implement tyres are prohibited and all street tyres mus have a minimum of 1mm tread depth over 100% of the tread area at the completion of the day' racing. All street tyres must be Dot approved with grooves made by the tyre manufacturer. All vehicles capable of exceeding 260kph are required to have front tyres specifically built for Dra Racing use, i.e. Goodyear or Mickey Thompson Front Runners etc.) Any make or type of road tyre, racing tyre or drag slick (see class requirements) is permitted o vehicles slower than 260kph provided the speed rating of the tyre is adequate for that particula vehicle's performance. Under no circumstances will re-threaded tyres be allowed on any vehicle.

CR80 VENT TUBES/BREATHERS

Mandatory on all Top Eliminator vehicles and accepted in all other classes. Where used, the tubes must terminate into an acceptable, permanently attached catch-tank with a capacity of four litres per engine. The catch-tank must be able to keep over-flow off the track and a sight glass or tube is recommended to verify that tank is empty prior to each run.

CR81 WEIGHT

- 81.1 All weights are applicable after a vehicle has completed a run and must include driver.
- 81.2 All Drag Racing venues (when and where applicable) must have available for the duration of a race meeting, a suitable weighing facility in accordance with the requirements of the Drag Racing Commission.
 - 81.2.1 Current certification and/or assizing certificate(s) must be present with the promoters.
 - 81.2.2 Suitable test weigh/s must be available.
 - 81.2.3 The scale/s present on the day shall at the discretion of the Clerk of Course be deemed correct.
 - 81.2.4 The weighing and measuring devices used by the event officials shall be the standards that will determine a vehicle's compliance with the rules.
 - 81.2.5 It is the onus of the competitor to ensure that his/her vehicle is weighed by officials if/when applicable to ensure their vehicle complies with the correct weights as laid out in the MSA Drag Racing Handbook for the current year e.g.:
 - After every record breaking run,
 - To class a vehicle when necessary prior to the start of the days racing and,
 - Prior to first round of eliminations if a competitor has dialed on the record.

81.3 MINIMUM WEIGHTS

81.3.1

6. MINIMUM WEIGHTS

A. FRONT WHEEL DRIVE

-	Normally Aspirated	- 730kg
-	One Power Adder	- 820kg
-	Two Power Adders	- 910kg

B. REAR WHEEL DRIVE / ALL WHEEL DRIVE TURBO CHARGED

-	Rotary (2-Rotor)	- 900kg
-	Rotary (3-Rotor)	- 1000kg
-	4 Cylinder up to 2599cc	- 900kg
-	4 Cylinder 2600cc and Above	- 1000kg
-	6 Cylinder up to 3250cc	- 1050kg
-	6 Cylinder 3251cc and Above	- 1100kg
-	8 Cylinder Small Block	- 1200kg
-	8 Cylinder Big Block	- 1300kg

NOTE: Add additional 50kg to above for additional power adder (RE: Nitrous with Turbo)

SUPERCHARGED/NITROUS

-	Rotary (2-Rotor)	- 900kg
-	Rotary (3-Rotor)	- 1000kg
-	4 Cylinder	- 870kg
-	6 Cylinder	- 1000kg
-	8 Cylinder Small Block	- 1000kg
-	8 Cylinder Big Block	- 1150kg

NOTE: Add additional 50kg to above for additional power adder (RE: Nitrous with Supercharger)

NORMALLY ASPIRATED

-	All Rotaries	- 850kg
-	2599cc and Below	- 840kg
-	2600cc and Above	- 900kg
FUNN	IY CARS	

81.3.2

• C/FC - 800 kg • B/FC - 800 kg

	•	A/FC	-	from 8271	1cc up to 10130cc – 900 kg
			-		31cc up to 13600cc – 1000 kg
	•	C/TFC	-	800	kg
	•	B/TFC	-	900	kg
	•	A/TFC	-	1000	kg
	•	TA/FC	-	818	kg
	•	TF/FC	-	1100	Kg
81.3.3	DR	AGSTERS A	٨ND	COMPETITI	ON ALTEREDS:
	•	D/D	-	770	kg
	•	C/D	-	770	kg
	•	B/D	-	770	kg
	•	A/D	-		8cc up to 9600cc – 850 Kg
			-	from 9601	1cc up to 13400cc – 950 Kg
	٠	D/TD	-	770	kg
	•	C/TD	-	770	kg
	•	B/TD	-	900	kg
	•	A/TD	-	900	kg
	•	D/CD	-	770	kg
	•	C/CD	-	770	kg
	•	B/CD	-	770	kg
	٠	A/CD	-	770	kg
	•	TA/D	-	770	kg
	٠	TF/D	-	1000	kg
	٠	C/CA	-	750	kg
	•	B/CA	-	800	kg
	•	A/CA	-	850	kg
	٠	CC/CA	-	750	kg
	٠	BB/CA	-	800	kg
	•	AA/CA	-	850	kg
	٠	TF/CA	-	1000	kg

CR82 WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION

82.1 Each vehicle must have an adequate percentage of its weight carried on the front wheels to ensure proper handling ability at all times. Additional front-end weight will be required by the scrutineer on vehicles experiencing excessive wheel stands or carrying the front wheels during acceleration.

82.2 Weight Distribution on FWD vehicles

On FWD vehicles special notice needs to be taken of the weight distribution of the vehicle for safety reasons. On de-acceleration or braking, a vehicle that is very light in the rear can become unstable and/or lock the rear wheels during hard braking.

If the weight distribution (percentage) Front to Rear, of a vehicle falls into the range of (F) 70 (R) 30 to (F) 80 (R) 20, a Parachute is mandatory as a supplementary brake-system regardless of speed attained.

If the weight distribution Front to rear, is equal to or greater than (F) 80(R) 20, a parachute AND independently braked rear wheels are mandatory, regardless of speed attained.

CR83 WHEELBASE

Minimum wheelbase is 2.20 meters. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right is 50mm. Refer to individual class requirements.

83.1 Cars

- a. All vehicles (except Factory Street) running under 11.99 and not quicker than 10.00, 2.2 meter minimum (Engine swap allowed).
- b. All vehicles (except Factory Street) running 9.99 and quicker, 2.3 meter minimum (Engine swap allowed).

Note: Further restrictions and/or allowances may also apply, refer to individual class requirements.

CR84 WHEEL WELLS:

See Class Requirements.

CR85	WHEELS	S
	85.1	All hubcaps must be removed. Scrutineers must check for loose lugs, cracked wheels, worn or oversize lug holds, spindles, axle nuts, cotter pins, etc. Snap-on hubcaps are not permitted on any class of vehicle during competition. Stock mag wheels may use lug nuts as supplied from the factory.
	85.2	Each vehicle must be equipped with automotive-type wheels with a minimum diameter of 1325mm unless class regulations state otherwise. Rim width for enclosed, i.e. Sedan, bakkie, Coupe, etc. vehicles must be a minimum of 75mm.
	85.3	Motorcycle rims or lightweight automotive wire wheels acceptable on front of Dragster only, provided total weight of vehicle does not exceed 900kg including the driver. Each wire rim must be equipped with 3mm minimum diameter steel spokes properly cross-laced to provide maximum strength. All available spoke holes in rim and hub must be laced, and omissions to lighten wheels are not permitted.
	85.4	Where it can be established that a "beam breaker" shield is required on wire rims, it is mandatory for a competitor to securely and permanently fit a device to clearly cut the start line staging beams before entering a competition.
	85.5	Maximum rim width on any vehicle is 406mm.
	85.6	No rear wheel discs or covers permitted in any category and the use of sports car or automotive wire wheels is restricted to vehicles to which they were originally fitted.
	85.7	Either steel or good condition rubber valve stem caps are required on all wheels.
CR86	WHEEL	
	the stud	stud must protrude from the outer face of the wheel by a distance at least equal to the diameter of I. Scrutineers are required to check the fit by removing at least one lug nut on each rim if it is not
		ecognizable that the stud extends through the rim far enough.
CR87		IE BARS
		bars are permitted as per class regulations. Wheels must be non-metallic. Wheelie-bar wheels must ely at starting line, any preload is prohibited. Wheelie bars must be fixed. Hydraulics, pneumatics,
		ics, etc. or any adjustment or movement during run is prohibited. Using wheelie-bar wheels as "fifth
		sensing device is prohibited.
CR88		W NETS
	88.1	All enclosed vehicles with doors, i.e. Sedans, Bakkies, Coupes, etc.), requiring the use of a "roll cage"
		(i.e. those capable of 10.50 or quicker) must be fitted with a driver-side ribbon-type window net with minimum dimensions of 450mm x 600mm or alternatively properly adjusted arm restraints.
	88.2	Net must be attached to the inside of the roll cage top bar and also to the intrusion bar. The net must be permanently attached at the bottom either by hose clamping to the intrusion bar or some other acceptable method whilst the top must be clipped at each end to eyebolts or a seat belt-type fastener. Chief start line Marshall must ensure competitors have net or restrains correctly fastened before going into stage. Rubber shock cords are not acceptable for mounting net.
CR89	WINDS	CREENS AND WINDOWS
	89.1	On open bodied vehicles, a metal, plastic or Plexiglas deflector must be installed to divert wind, liquids, foreign matter, etc., over the driver's helmet. The wind deflector must be securely mounted and installed in such a manner that it does not in any way obstruct the driver's frontal view.
	89.2	Windshields, when called for in class requirements, must be safety glass, Plexiglas or other shatterproof material. The front screen must be clear, without tinting or colouring except factory-tinted safety glass.
	89.3	Tinting of side windows cannot be such as to prevent visibility of driver through side windows at night events. Where Funny Cars have full side windows fitted, a 150mm diameter opening must be provided to facilitate access from the outside.

PS CLASS REGULATIONS

PRO-STREET

These drag racing classes are mainly for championship Drag events taking place at various venues such as graded tracks that are sanctioned by MSA and consist of timing equipment capable of running both with and without Handicap Racing. They are reserved for vehicles based on normal production models with a factory produced automotive-type engine. The body, drive train, chassis and other components may be altered or modified in accordance with class requirements.

(This category can run either heads up (as individual classes) or handicap (as a category), depending on the type of event). At most Championship events these classes will fall under Super Competition Eliminator and Competition Eliminator categories. In order to determine correct classing below tracks must have weighing facilities available.

DESIGNATION:

SP, AP, BP, CP, DP, EP, FP, GP, HP, JP, S/TP, A/TP, B/TP, C/TP, D/TP, E/TP, F/TP, G/TP, H/TP, AR/P, BR/P, CR/P, DR/P, ER/P, FR/P, GR/P, HR/P, AR/TP, BR/TP, CR/TP, DR/TP, ER/TP, FR/TP, GR/TP, SF/P, EF/P, FF/P, GF/P, HF/P, JF/P, KF/P, LF/P, MF/P, AF/TP, BF/TP, CF/TP, DF/TP, EF/TP, FF/TP, GF/TP, HF/TP, JF/TP followed by the competition number.

				WEIGHT E	REAKS	
	SECTIO	N 1: INTERNAL COM	IBUS			EAR WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES
SP	LESS THAN		1005	0.110 kg/cc	ven en sines, n	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Less than			0.070 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated
AP	FROM	0.110 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc	0.019 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.070 kg/cc	-	0.089 kg/cc	0.019 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
BP	FROM	0.130 kg/cc	-	0.159 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.090 kg/cc	-	0.119 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
СР	FROM	0.160 kg/cc	-	0.189 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.120 kg/cc	-	0.149 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
DP	FROM	0.190 kg/cc	-	0.219 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.150 kg/cc	-	0.179 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
EP	FROM	0.220 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.180 kg/cc	-	0.219 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
FP	FROM	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.299 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.220 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
GP	FROM	0.300 kg/cc	-	0.349 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
•.	Or	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.309 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
НР	FROM	0.350 kg/cc	-	0.409 kg/cc	0.059 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.310 kg/cc	-	0.369 kg/cc	0.059 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
JP	FROM	0.410 kg/cc	-	And up	0.000 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.370 kg/cc	-	And up		Normally Aspirated
S/TP	LESS THAN	0.370 kg/cc		0.159 kg/cc		All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers
A/TP	FROM	0.160 kg/cc	-	0.189 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	"
B/TP	FROM	0.190 kg/cc	-	0.219 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	u
C/TP	FROM	0.220 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	<i>u</i>
D/TP	FROM	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.299 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	<i>u</i>
E/TP	FROM	0.300 kg/cc	-	0.349 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	<i>u</i>
F/TP	FROM	0.350 kg/cc	-	0.399 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	<i>и</i>
G/TP	FROM	0.400 kg/cc	-	0.449 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	<i>u</i>
H/TP	FROM	0.450 kg/cc		And up	01045 116/ 00	<i>u</i>
				SECTION 2: ROTA		
AR/P				SECTION 2: RUTA	RYENGINES	
	FROM	0.110 kg/cc	-		RYENGINES	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	FROM Or	0.110 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc		Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
		0.070 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated
	Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P CR/P	Or FROM Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc	- - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P	Or FROM Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc	- - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc	- - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.179 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc	- - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.179 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc	- - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.179 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.299 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.299 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P	Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.299 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And up		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And up And up		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And up And up 0.189 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And up And up 0.189 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP	Or FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers "
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP DR/TP	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers "
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP DR/TP ER/TP	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " "
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP DR/TP ER/TP FR/TP	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.245 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.259 kg/cc 0.259 kg/cc 0.259 kg/cc 0.259 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " "
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP DR/TP ER/TP FR/TP	Or FROM FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.39 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.3459 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " "
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP ER/TP FR/TP GR/TP	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.398 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.450		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " " " ONT WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP ER/TP FR/TP GR/TP	Or FROM ESCTION LESS THEN	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.39 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.229 kg/cc 0.229 kg/cc 0.241 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " ONT WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP ER/TP FR/TP GR/TP SF/P	Or FROM Ess THEN Less than	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.460 kg/cc 0.460 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.319 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc	/EN ENGINES, FR	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " ONT WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP ER/TP FR/TP GR/TP SF/P	Or FROM Ess THEN Less than FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.460 kg/cc 0.460 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.319 kg/cc 0.319 kg/cc 0.319 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.345	/EN ENGINES, FR	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " ONT WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/P CR/P DR/P ER/P FR/P GR/P HR/P AR/TP BR/TP CR/TP DR/TP	Or FROM Ess THEN Less than	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.460 kg/cc 0.460 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.319 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc	/EN ENGINES, FR	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " ONT WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated

GF/P	FROM	0.303 kg/cc	-	0.332 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.250 kg/cc	-	0.274 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
HF/P	FROM	0.333 kg/cc	-	0.374 kg/cc	0.041 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.275 kg/cc	-	0.309 kg/cc	0.034 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
JF/P	FROM	0.375 kg/cc	-	0.429 kg/cc	0.054 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.310 kg/cc	-	0.354 kg/cc	0.044 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
KF/P	FROM	0.430 kg/cc	-	0.495 kg/cc	0.065 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.355 kg/cc	-	0.409 kg/cc	0.054 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
LF/P	FROM	0.496 kg/cc	-	0.574 kg/cc	0.078 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.410 kg/cc	-	0.474 kg/cc	0.064 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
MF/P	FROM	0.575 kg/cc	-	And up		Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.475 kg/cc	-	And up		Normally Aspirated
AF/TP	LESS THAN			0.184 kg/cc		All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers
BF/TP	FROM	0.185 kg/cc	-	0.209 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	u
CF/TP	FROM	0.210 kg/cc	-	0.234 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	"
DF/TP	FROM	0.235 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	"
EF/TP	FROM	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.294 kg/cc	0.034 kg/cc	u
FF/TP	FROM	0.295 kg/cc	-	0.339 kg/cc	0.044 kg/cc	"
GF/TP	FROM	0.340 kg/cc	-	0.394 kg/cc	0.054 kg/cc	"
HF/TP	FROM	0.395 kg/cc	-	0.459 kg/cc	0.064 kg/cc	u
JF/TP	FROM	0.460 kg/cc		And up		u

PACITY INCREASES WILL BE CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:		
gle Power Adders:Single Turbocharger – 63mm and smaller:Single Turbocharger – above 63mm to 73mm:Single Turbocharger – above 73mm to 83mm:Single Turbocharger – above 83mm to 93mm:Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 99mm:Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 99mm:Single Turbocharger – 100mm and larger:Twin Turbochargers – 51mm and smaller:Twin Turbochargers – above 51mm to 67mm:Twin Turbochargers – above 67mm to 88mm:NOTE: Twin Turbochargers – above 67mm to 88mm:Turbo size will be verified by measuring the housing bothe leading edge of the impeller wheel. The Max diameter	re at eter	55% 60% 65% 70% 80% 100% 55% 70% 100%
not exceed 2mm more than the maximum allowable si Single Supercharger only: Single Supercharger only: Single Supercharger only: Nitrous Oxide only: o Power Adders:	-	40% 50% 60% 0% (Zero) 40% (Additional)
her:	capacity increases and/or penalt	
All the capacity increases must be compounded befor All weights are applicable after a vehicle has complete A. One cubic inch measures 16.3872 cubic centime B. One pound = 0.4535 kg / 1kg = 2.205 Pounds The following tolerances will be allowed for a margin applicable: a. ENGINE CAPACITIES:	e calculated. ed a run and must include drive ters. of error during any inspection o	or teardown if or when
	gle Power Adders: Single Turbocharger – 63mm and smaller: Single Turbocharger – above 63mm to 73mm: Single Turbocharger – above 73mm to 83mm: Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 93mm: Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 99mm: Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 99mm: Single Turbocharger – 100mm and larger: Twin Turbochargers – 51mm and smaller: Twin Turbochargers – above 67mm to 88mm: NOTE: Twin Turbocharger – alove 67mm to 88mm: NOTE: Twin Turbocharger – alove 67mm to 88mm: NOTE: Twin Turbocharger – alove Single Supercharger only: Single Supercharger only: Nitrous Oxide with any other power adder fer: conjunction with	gle Power Adders: Single Turbocharger – above 63mm to 73mm: Single Turbocharger – above 63mm to 73mm: Single Turbocharger – above 73mm to 83mm: Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 93mm: Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 93mm: Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 99mm: Single Turbocharger – 100mm and larger: Twin Turbochargers – 51mm and smaller: Twin Turbochargers – above 51mm to 67mm: Twin Turbochargers – above 67mm to 88mm: NOTE: Twin Turbochargers – above 67mm to 88mm: Single Superchargers – only: (Standard Roots): Single Supercharger only: (Roots Hi-Helix): Single Supercharger only: (Roots Hi-Helix): Single Supercharger only: (Screw type): Nitrous Oxide only: Orewer Adders: onjunction with the above (if applicable), the following capacity increases and/or penalt

or,

Capacity of engine when engine is stripped: overbore = 0.05mm or (0.002") and stroke =

- 900kg

- 1000kg

- 1050kg

- 1100kg

- 1200kg

- 1300kg

- 0.125mm or (0.005")
- WEIGHT OF VEHICLE: b.
 - Weight of vehicle: ½ of 1 percent OR 10kg

MINIMUM WEIGHTS 6.

REAR WHEEL DRIVE / ALL WHEEL DRIVE B.

TURBO CHARGED

- Rotary (2-Rotor)
 - Rotary (3-Rotor)
 - 4 Cylinder up to 2599cc - 900kg - 1000kg
 - 4 Cylinder 2600cc and Above
 - 6 Cylinder up to 3250cc
 - 6 Cylinder 3251cc and Above
 - 8 Cylinder Small Block
 - 8 Cylinder Big Block

NOTE: Add additional 50kg to above for additional power adder (RE: Nitrous with Turbo)

SUPERCHARGED/NITROUS

-	Rotary (2-Rotor)	- 900kg
-	Rotary (3-Rotor)	- 1000kg
-	4 Cylinder	- 870kg
-	6 Cylinder	- 1000kg
-	8 Cylinder Small Block	- 1000kg
-	8 Cylinder Big Block	- 1150kg

NOTE: Add additional 50kg to above for additional power adder (RE: Nitrous with Supercharger)

NORMALLY ASPIRATED

-	All Rotaries	

- 850kg 2599cc and Below - 840kg 2600cc and Above - 900kg

ARTICLE

- PS 1 BALLAST:
 - Ballast is permitted but must be securely mounted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
- BATTERY: (Refer to the Safety Regulations). PS 2

PS 3 **BODY/CHASSIS**

- The complete original body must be retained except that the bonnet, boot-lid and fenders may be 3.1 replaced with components of identical size and shape made from fiberglass or any similar nonflammable lightweight material.
- 3.2 Moderately customized vehicles may compete in this class but bodies may not be chopped, channeled, sectioned or otherwise altered in height, width or contour. Convertibles, panel vans, bakkies, cars and readily available, locally produced replicas, (i.e. Cobras), may compete in this class providing all requirements are met. All vehicles must have at least two fully operative doors with door handles that permit exit and / or entrance from both sides.
- 3.3 Stock automobile chassis for car body used must be retained, except where rear wheel "tubs" are installed, in which case adequate chassis reinforcing is required. Front to rear frame strengthening members may be added to any unibody, constructed vehicle to connect front and rear sub-frames. If material passes through the floor, the floor must be welded to the member leaving no holes. Floor boards/panels may be removed, cut or altered. (Refer floor boards).

PS 4 BRAKES

All vehicles in this category must be equipped with four-wheel hydraulic brakes operated by a foot-mounted pedal in the conventional manner. A back-up brake system is mandatory on all vehicles, i.e. handbrake and/or parachute). Refer to Safety Regulations CR 10.

PS 5	BUMPERS	
PS 6	Bumpers are COOLING S	mandatory. Any lightweight composite material may be used. YSTEM
	completely l	water pump is required but may be electrically driven. Catch tank/overflow must be securely fitted, eak proof, sealed and isolated from the driver. Radiator may be moved forward to permit the of longer engine. The use of Anti-Freeze is prohibited.
PS 7	DIFFERENTI	
	permitted.(permitted. Fi	e assembly and any ratio may be used. Narrowed rear-ends are acceptable and locked rear-ends are Refer to the Safety Regulations regarding "axle retention") Fabricated rear linkage system is ront wheel drive cars (as per OEM) may not be converted to rear wheel drive cars and vice versa.
PS 8	DRIVELINE Any driveline	e with drive shaft loop is allowed. (Refer to the Safety Regulations)
PS 9	DRIVE SHAP	
PS10		rive shaft loop is highly recommended on all cars running under 13.0 seconds and/or over 160kph. Drag Racing Rules, Regulations and Specifications).
1310	For all require chapters. A f	ements regarding driver and safety regulations, see the appropriate "General and Safety Regulation" full fire retardant suit, including gloves, racing shoes, balaclava, Etc. are required in some instances ety Regulations – CR 54.).
PS11	ELECTRICAL	
		in this section must have a full working wiring harness. All lights and charging systems must be fully Starter motor must be retained.
PS12	ENGINE	
	12.1 12.2	Only one automotive type engine is allowed. Front mounted engine position must be such that the forward most spark plug does not fall behind the front spindle unless supplied as standard from the manufacturer. Engine swaps are permitted and firewall/transmission tunnel/floor pan may be modified or altered to suit alternative driveline/engine providing the forward most spark plug does not fall behind the front spindle. (Refer to Firewall section). Any modification is permitted to installed engine and aftermarket cylinder heads are allowed. Refer to CR22.
PS13	ENGINE REL	•
	Relocation of versa. Refer	f engine is not permitted, i.e. front engine cars may not be converted to rear engine cars and vice to CR22.
PS14	EXHAUST	
	Any extracto	r or exhaust system may be used, providing it adheres to safety regulations.
PS15 PS16	FIRE EXTIN	GUISHER: Mandatory. (Refer to Safety Regulations).
	modification	walls must be retained but may be modified or altered to suit alternative engine/drivelines, but s must be of a permanent nature, i.e. welded back into position. All firewalls must be sealed. (Refer Regulations).
PS17	FLOORBOAI	
	modification material and removed and to vehicles w	probards must be retained but may be modified or altered to suit alternative drivelines, but s must be of a permanent nature, i.e. welded back into position and/or replacement panel of similar thickness as per the original floorboard. Spare wheel well on Front Wheels Drive vehicles may be d replaced with material similar to OEM and of a permanent nature. The above ruling also applies with loading bays, i.e. bakkies, panel vans and LDF's.
PS18 PS19	FLYWHEEL: FUEL	(Refer to the Safety Regulations)
	Any fuel cor Methanol ind strictly prohi	nplying with general regulations. Racing fuel and Methanol is allowed. If Methanol is used, a dicator must be visible. The use of Nitromethane as a fuel or separate injection and/or additive is bited. (Refer to Safety Regulations).
PS20		M AND FUEL TANKS
	20.1	The original fuel tank or an SFI approved fuel cell or a fabricated fuel tank of no less than 25 litres can be used but must be isolated from the driver compartment. All fuel tanks must be positioned either in front or behind the driver.
	20.2	Only SFI approved fuel cells will be allowed to be located in the driver compartment, if the vehicle
	2010	is of such a nature that the tank cannot be isolated from the driver completely, i.e. hatch-backs, etc., in which case, full protective clothing is mandatory (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

- 20.4 No pressurised fuel lines are allowed in the driver compartment including mechanical fuel pressure gauges. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
- 20.5 When used, fuel cells must have a metal box protecting the part of the fuel cell that is outside of body lines or trunk/boot floor excluding hose connection area in rear.
- 20.6 Non-metallic fuel cells or tanks must be grounded to frame. If any non-OEM fuel tank is used, refer to the Construction and Safety regulations.
- 20.7 Cool cans are permitted providing they are installed a minimum of 150mm forward of flywheel/bell housing and firewall area.
- 20.8 For fuel lines, (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
- 20.9 Re-positioning of fuel tanks is permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
- PS21 HOOD/BONNET SCOOP
 - Permitted with a maximum height of 250mm as measured from the base of the scoop.
- PS22 INSTRUMENTS
 - Dashboard and supplementary gauges may be installed at owner's discretion.

PS23 INTERIOR

Vehicle must be fitted with door panels and/or fabricated door panels are permitted. A full dashboard is mandatory, i.e. factory or aftermarket/fabricated.

- PS24 OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE: (Refer to Safety Regulations CR50.)
- PS25 PARACHUTE: Permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations)
- PS26 ROLL BARS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations)

PS27 SAFETY HARNESS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations)

PS28 SEATS: DRIVER'S SEAT

May be relocated forward or backward not more than 100mm from stock location. A minimum of one front seats and/or one bench seat (bakkies) as a minimum is allowed. Removal of rear seats is permitted.

PS29 SUSPENSION: FRONT

Full automotive-type front suspension is required. No solid axles allowed. Each point of suspension must be equipped with at least one effective shock absorber with a minimum of 25mm movement in each direction. Excessive cutting or machining of suspension parts is prohibited. Raising or lowering permitted but attention must be taken of minimum ground clearance requirements. A minimum of one hydraulic or pneumatic shock absorber is required per wheel and rear suspension must be operative automobile type. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

PS30 SUSPENSION: REAR

Four-link suspension/Ladder Bar etc. is permitted. Back halving is also allowed. (Refer to the Safety Regulations.)

PS31 STEERING

Properly fitted rack and pinion steering may be used in lieu of standard steering.

PS32 TRACTION BARS: Permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

PS33 TRANSMISSION

Manual transmissions may be either production or aftermarket assembled but must require the use of a clutch to shift gears. Full automatic and clutched automatic transmissions are acceptable. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

PS34 WHEELS AND TYRES

Any size slicks or street tyres are permitted providing they do not protrude more than 50mm outside the fender flare measured at the top of the slick. Any wheels are permitted. No re-treaded, re-moulded or re-grooved tyres will be permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

PS35 WHEEL BASE

The wheelbase must not be altered more than 5% from standard measurement. All vehicles in these classes may not have a wheelbase variance from left to right of more than 25mm measured from centre of front wheel to centre of rear wheel.

- 35.1 All vehicles running under 11.99 and not quicker than 10.00, 2.2 meter minimum.
- 35.2 All vehicles running 9.99 and quicker, 2.3 meter minimum.
- 35.3 Wheel base may not be shortened more than 1% from original.
- 35.4 Wheel base may not be extended more than 5% from original.
- 35.5 Maximum wheel base variance of 25mm from left to right (measured from centre of front wheel to centre of rear wheel).

PS36 WHEEL TUBS

Wheel tubs may be enlarged or replaced to allow use of larger wheels and tyres. If new tubs are constructed, they shall completely cover the inside and top 180° of the tyre, and completely isolate the driver's compartment. While fenders may be cut to accommodate tyres, all new edges must be adequately beaded.

PS37 WHEELIE BARS: Permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations) PS38 WINDSCREENS AND WINDOWS

- 38.1 A windscreen must be fitted on all vehicles. All windscreens must be transparent and in good condition. Other than factory tint, all front screens must be clear.
- 38.2 Plexiglas / Lexan / Polycarbonite (Perspex is prohibited), may be used provided it is of sufficient thickness and not flex at speed and it complies with the above conditions. The placing of advertising or other decals on either the front windscreen or front side windows must be restricted to a maximum of the top or bottom 10% of the area so as not to obstruct the visual passage of the driver.

SE CLASS REGULATIONS

STREETELIMINATOR

This category of Drag racing is mainly for championship Drag events taking place at various venues such as graded tracks that are sanctioned by MSA and consist of timing equipment capable of running both with and without Handicap Racing.

This category has been introduced to cater for basically stock vehicles where an engine swap has taken place. It is reserved for vehicles based on normal production models with a factory produced automotive-type engine. The body, drive train, chassis and other components may be altered or modified in accordance with class requirements. This category will run with Handicap in two categories. The minimum cut off in this category is 11.0 seconds and the maximum will be 17.00 seconds. Any vehicle/s running quicker than 11.00 seconds, regardless of whether it complies with these "Modified Street" class regulations will be classified as "Pro-Street" (at Championship events) and/or "Exhibition" vehicles (at non-Championship events) provided that all additional safety rules are met.

STREET ELIMINATOR consists of all "Street Modified 8,6,5 and 4 cylinder cars – Factory Street 8,6,5 and 4 cylinder cars – Front wheel drive, Rear wheel drive and All wheel drive – Normally Aspirated, one form of supercharging, two forms of supercharging – Rotary's.

The "STREET ELIMINATOR" category will consist of 2 (two) "Sub Categories".

SUPER STREET: Minimum Dial-in 11.00 seconds. Maximum Dial-in 14.00 seconds.

• "ST" followed by the competition number.

ARTICLE

- MODIFIED STREET: Minimum Dial-in 13.50 seconds. Maximum Dial in 17.00 seconds.
 - "MS" followed by the competition number.

Notes:	1.	MIN	MUM	WEIGHTS		
		a.	INTE	RNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (Excluding Ro	otaries):
			i. –	FRONT WHEEL DRIVE		
				- Normally Aspirated	-	730kg
				- One Power Adder	-	820kg
				- Two Power Adders	-	910kg
				REAR WHEEL DRIVE		
				- Normally Aspirated	-	840kg
				- One Power Adder	-	870kg
				- Two Power Adders	-	960kg
			ii.	All vehicles	-	1000kg
		b.	ROT/	ARY ENGINES		
				- Normally Aspirated	-	840kg
				- One Power Adder	-	950kg
				- Two Power Adders	-	1000kg

BALLAST SF 1 Ballast is permitted but must be securely mounted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations). SF 2 BATTERY: (Refer to the Safety Regulations). SE 3 **BODY/CHASSIS** The complete original body must be retained except that the bonnet, boot-lid and fenders may be replaced 3.1 with components of identical size and shape made from fiberglass or any similar non-flammable lightweight material. Moderately customized vehicles may compete in this class but bodies may not be chopped, channeled, sectioned or otherwise altered in height, width or contour. Convertibles, panel vans, bakkies, cars and 3.2 readily available, locally produced replicas, (i.e. Cobras), may compete in this class providing all requirements are met. All vehicles must have at least two fully operative doors with door handles that permit exit and / or entrance from both sides. Stock automobile chassis for car body used must be retained. Front to rear frame strengthening members 3.3 may be added to any unibody, constructed vehicle to connect front and rear sub-frames. If material passes through the floor, the floor must be welded to the member leaving no holes. SE 4 BRAKES All vehicles in this category must be equipped with four-wheel hydraulic brakes operated by a foot-mounted pedal in the conventional manner. A back-up brake system is mandatory on all vehicles, i.e. handbrake. SE 5 BUMPERS Bumpers may not be removed. Fiberglass bumpers and lightweight mountings are permitted. SE 6 COOLING SYSTEM A stock-type water pump is required but may be electrically driven. Catch tank/overflow must be securely fitted and completely leak proof. Radiator may be moved forward to permit the installation of longer engine. Anti-Freeze is not permitted. SE 7 DIFFERENTIAL Any rear axle assembly and any ratio may be used. Narrowed rear-ends are not acceptable and locked rear-ends are not permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations regarding "axle retention"). Front wheel drive cars (as per OEM) may not be converted to rear wheel drive cars and vice versa. SE 8 DRIVELINE Any driveline with drive shaft loop is allowed.

SE 9 DRIVE SHAFT LOOP

360° front drive shaft loop is highly recommended on all cars running under 13.0 seconds and/or over 160kph. (Refer MSA Drag Racing Rules, Regulations and Specifications). For all requirements regarding driver and safety regulations, see the appropriate "General and Safety Regulation" chapters. A full fire retardant suit is highly recommended, including gloves, racing shoes and balaclava. If Methanol is utilized, a full fire retardant suit is mandatory, including gloves, racing shoes and balaclava. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SE10 ELECTRICAL

Each vehicle in this section must have a full working wiring harness. All lights and charging systems must be fully operational. Starter motor must be retained.

SE11 ENGINE

- 11.1 Only one automotive type engine is allowed.
- 11.2 Front mounted engine position must be such that the forward most spark plug does not fall behind the
- front spindle unless supplied as standard from the manufacturer. Engine swaps are permitted.

SE12 ENGINE RELOCATION

Relocation of engine is not permitted, i.e. front engine cars may not be converted to rear engine cars and vice versa. Only one engine is permitted.

SE13 EXHAUST

Any exhaust system modification is allowed, i.e. free flow systems and branches with silencer/muffler.

SE14 FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Recommended for all vehicles competing in this category/classes but mandatory for any vehicle running with methanol and/or vehicles running 13.99 or quicker. A minimum of 1kg capacity extinguisher, securely mounted (no tie straps), and within easy reach of the driver when he/she is wearing a safety harness is mandatory. (Refer to Safety Regulations).

SE15 FIREWALL

The firewall may not be repositioned but can be modified to cater for distributor or water pipes only.

SE16 FLYWHEEL (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SE17 FLOORBOARDS

Original floorboards must be retained but may be modified or altered to suit alternative drivelines, but modifications must be of a permanent nature, i.e. welded back into position and/or replacement panel of similar material and thickness as per the original floorboard.

SE18 FUEL

Any fuel complying with general regulations. **Ethanol** is permitted. The use of Nitromethane as fuel or separate injection is strictly prohibited.

SE19 FUEL SYSTEM AND FUEL TANKS

- 19.1The original fuel tank or an SFI approved fuel cell or a fabricated fuel tank of no less than 25 litres can be
used but must be isolated from the driver compartment.
- All fuel tanks must be positioned either in front or behind the driver as per OEM position, i.e. rear mounted
 engine cars (fuel tank at front side of vehicle) or front mounted engine cars (fuel tank at rear side of vehicle).
- Only SFI approved fuel cells will be allowed to be located in the driver compartment, if the vehicle is of such a nature that the tank cannot be isolated from the driver completely, i.e. hatch-backs, etc., in which
- case, full protective clothing is mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
- 19.4 No pressurized fuel lines are allowed in the driver compartment including mechanical fuel pressure gauges. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
- 19.5 When used, fuel cells must have a metal box protecting the part of the fuel cell that is outside of body lines or trunk/boot floor excluding hose connection area in rear.
- 19.6 Non-metallic fuel cells or tanks must be grounded to frame.
- 19.7 Cool cans are not permitted.

SE20 HOOD/BONNET SCOOP

Permitted with a maximum height of 250mm as measured from the base of the scoop.

SE21 INSTRUMENTS

- Dashboard is required. Supplementary gauges may be installed at owner's discretion.
- SE22 INTERIOR
- A full interior is required.
- SE23 NITROUS OXIDE: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SE24 ROLL BARS/ROLL CAGES: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

- SE25 SAFETY HARNESS: (Refer to Safety Regulations).
- SE26 SEATS: DRIVER'S SEAT

May be relocated forward or backward not more than 100mm from stock location. A minimum of two automotive-type (adult) front seats and/or one bench seat (bakkies) as a minimum is allowed on vehicles with roll cages only.

SE27 SUSPENSION: FRONT

Full automotive-type front suspension is required. No solid axles allowed. Each point of suspension must be equipped with at least one effective shock absorber with a minimum of 25mm movement in each direction. Excessive cutting or machining of suspension parts is prohibited. Raising or lowering permitted but attention must be taken of minimum ground clearance requirements. A minimum of one hydraulic or pneumatic shock absorber is required per wheel and rear suspension must be operative automobile type.

SE28 SUSPENSION: REAR

Aftermarket and/or fabricated four-link and/or ladder bar type suspension are not permitted. Back halving is also not allowed.

SE29 STEERING

Properly fitted rack and pinion steering may be used in lieu of standard steering.

SE30 TRACTION BARS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SE31 TRANSMISSION

Manual transmissions may be either production or aftermarket assembled but must require the use of a clutch to shift gears. Full automatic and clutched automatic transmissions are acceptable. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SE32 WHEELS AND TYRES

Any size street tyres are permitted providing they do not protrude more than 50mm outside the fender flare measured at the top of the tyre. Tyres must be street legal and must meet Road Ordinance regulations at the completion of the day's racing, (i.e. not less than 1mm over 100% of area). Only DOT approved tyres with grooves will be permitted. Tyre pressure should be as per manufacturer's recommended pressure guidelines. No re-treaded, re-moulded or re-grooved tyres will be permitted. No racing slicks are allowed. Dot approved tyres with no grooves will be classified as slicks and are not allowed. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SE33 WHEEL BASE

- 33.1 All vehicles running under 11.99 and not quicker than 10.00, 2.2 meter minimum.
- 33.2 All vehicles running 9.99 and quicker, 2.3 meter minimum.
 - 33.3 Wheel base may not vary more than 1% from original.

SE34 WHEEL TUBS

Wheel tubs are not permitted.

SE35 WHEELIE BARS

Wheelie bars are not permitted.

SE36 WINDSCREENS AND WINDOWS

These must be in good condition. All windows must be fully operational. All glassware must be stock as fitted by the manufacturer. No Plexiglas will be allowed unless it can be proved that it was originally fitted by the manufacturer.

AL CLASS REGULATIONS

ALTERED

This category is reserved for four wheeled vehicles with production bodies specifically modified for Drag Racing. While basic standard appearance is maintained, engine, driveline, chassis etc., may be altered, modified or relocated as outlined in the class requirements. There are twenty three classes of competition, determined by dividing the total weight of the vehicle in racing trim, including the driver with the total engine displacement.

DESIGNATION:

SA, AA, BA, CA, DA, EA, FA, GA, HA, JA, S/TA, A/TA, B/TA, C/TA, D/TA, E/TA, F/TA, G/TA, H/TA, A/RA, B/RA, C/RA, D/RA, E/RA, F/RA, G/RA, H/RA, AR/TA, BR/TA, CR/TA, DR/TA, ER/TA, FR/TA, GR/TA, SF/A, EF/A, FF/A, GF/A, HF/A, JF/A, KF/A, LF/A, MF/A, AF/TA, BF/TA, CF/TA, DF/TA, EF/TA, FF/TA, GF/TA, HF/TA, JF/TA followed by competition number. Note: One cubic inch measures 16.3872 cubic centimeters.

				WEIGHT	BREAKS	
	SEC	CTION 1: INTERNAL (сомв			EAR WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES
SA	FROM	0.085 kg/cc	-	0.109 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	Less Than	-	0.070 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated
AA	FROM	0.110 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc	0.019 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.070 kg/cc	-	0.089 kg/cc	0.019 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
BA	FROM	0.130 kg/cc	-	0.159 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.090 kg/cc	-	0.119 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
CA	FROM	0.160 kg/cc	-	0.189 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.120 kg/cc	-	0.149 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
DA	FROM	0.190 kg/cc	-	0.219 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.150 kg/cc	-	0.179 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
EA	FROM	0.220 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.180 kg/cc	-	0.219 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
FA	FROM	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.299 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.220 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
GA	FROM	0.300 kg/cc	-	0.349 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.309 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
HA	FROM	0.350 kg/cc	-	0.409 kg/cc	0.059 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.310 kg/cc	-	0.369 kg/cc	0.059 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
JA	FROM	0.410 kg/cc		And up		Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.370 kg/cc		And up		Normally Aspirated
S/TA	FROM	0.069 kg/cc	-	0.159 kg/cc	0.090 kg/cc	All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers
A/TA	FROM	0.160 kg/cc	-	0.189 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	u
B/TA	FROM	0.190 kg/cc	-	0.219 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	u
C/TA	FROM	0.220 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	u
D/TA	FROM	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.299 kg/cc	0.039 kg/cc	u
E/TA	FROM	0.300 kg/cc	-	0.349 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	u
F/TA	FROM	0.350 kg/cc	-	0.399 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	u
G/TA	FROM	0.400 kg/cc	-	0.449 kg/cc	0.049 kg/cc	u
H/TA	FROM	0.450 kg/cc	-	And up		
				SECTION 2: ROT	ARY ENGINES	
AR/A	FROM	0.110 kg/cc	-	SECTION 2: ROT 0.129 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
AR/A	FROM Or	0.110 kg/cc	-		ARY ENGINES	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
AR/A BR/A				0.129 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	
	Or	0.070 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated
	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/A	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc	- -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/A	Or FROM Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/A CR/A	Or FROM Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc	- - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/A CR/A	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc	- - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc	- - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.179 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/A CR/A DR/A	Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc	-	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.179 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc	- - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.179 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc	- - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.179 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And Up	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A	Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.180 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA	Or FROM Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And Up And up 0.189 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A	Or FROM Or Or Or Or Or Or Or Or	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And Up And up 0.189 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA	Or FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc And Up And up 0.189 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA DR/TA	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.189 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA DR/TA ER/TA	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA DR/TA ER/TA FR/TA	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc 0.230 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc	ARY ENGINES	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA DR/TA ER/TA	Or FROM FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA ER/TA FR/TA GR/TA	Or FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.3459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc And Up JSTION, PISTON DR		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " With the supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " With the supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated ONT WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA DR/TA ER/TA FR/TA	Or FROM FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.190 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.345 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.459 kg/cc 0.242 kg/cc		Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA CR/TA ER/TA FR/TA GR/TA SF/A	Or FROM Ess THAN Less than	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.400		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.320 kg/cc	VEN ENGINES, FR	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA ER/TA FR/TA FR/TA GR/TA	Or FROM ESS THAN	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.100 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.320 kg/cc 0.200 kg/cc 0.200 kg/cc	VEN ENGINES, FR 0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A HR/A GR/A BR/TA BR/TA DR/TA ER/TA GR/TA GR/TA GR/TA GR/TA	Or FROM Ess THAN Less than	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.090 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.400 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.200 kg/cc 0.200 kg/cc 0.200 kg/cc 0.224 kg/cc	VEN ENGINES, FR	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
BR/A CR/A DR/A ER/A FR/A GR/A GR/A HR/A AR/TA BR/TA CR/TA ER/TA FR/TA GR/TA GR/TA SF/A	Or FROM Less THAN Less than FROM	0.070 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.130 kg/cc 0.100 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.120 kg/cc 0.150 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.280 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.300 kg/cc 0.360 kg/cc 0.160 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.220 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc 0.340 kg/cc 0.240 kg/cc		0.129 kg/cc 0.089 kg/cc 0.159 kg/cc 0.119 kg/cc 0.149 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.279 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.399 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.359 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.219 kg/cc 0.239 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.339 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.329 kg/cc 0.320 kg/cc 0.200 kg/cc 0.200 kg/cc	VEN ENGINES, FR 0.029 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's Normally Aspirated All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

MOTORSPORT SOUTH AFRICA 2014 DRAG RACING HANDBOOK

GF/A	FROM	0.303 kg/cc	-	0.332 kg/cc	0.029 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.250 kg/cc	-	0.274 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
HF/A	FROM	0.333 kg/cc	-	0.374 kg/cc	0.041 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.275 kg/cc	-	0.309 kg/cc	0.034 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
JF/A	FROM	0.375 kg/cc	-	0.429 kg/cc	0.054 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.310 kg/cc	-	0.354 kg/cc	0.044 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
KF/A	FROM	0.430 kg/cc	-	0.495 kg/cc	0.065 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.355 kg/cc	-	0.409 kg/cc	0.054 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
LF/A	FROM	0.496 kg/cc	-	0.574 kg/cc	0.078 kg/cc	Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.410 kg/cc	-	0.474 kg/cc	0.064 kg/cc	Normally Aspirated
MF/A	FROM	0.575 kg/cc	-	And up		Nitrous, Supercharged – No Turbo's
	Or	0.475 kg/cc	-	And up		Normally Aspirated
AF/TA	LESS THAN			0.184 kg/cc		All vehicles fitted with Turbochargers
BF/TA	FROM	0.185 kg/cc	-	0.209 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	<i>u</i>
CF/TA	FROM	0.210 kg/cc	-	0.234 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	<i>u</i>
DF/TA	FROM	0.235 kg/cc	-	0.259 kg/cc	0.024 kg/cc	u
EF/TA	FROM	0.260 kg/cc	-	0.294 kg/cc	0.034 kg/cc	<i>u</i>
FF/TA	FROM	0.295 kg/cc	-	0.339 kg/cc	0.044 kg/cc	u
GF/TA	FROM	0.340 kg/cc	-	0.394 kg/cc	0.054 kg/cc	u
HF/TA	FROM	0.395 kg/cc	-	0.459 kg/cc	0.064 kg/cc	u
JF/TA	FROM	0.460 kg/cc	-	And up		u

CAPACITY INCREASES WILL BE CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS: Single Power Adders:

Sin	gle Power Adders:		
•	Single Turbocharger – 63mm and smaller:		55%
•	Single Turbocharger – above 63mm to 73mm:		60%
•	Single Turbocharger – above 73mm to 83mm:		65%
•	Single Turbocharger – above 83mm to 93mm:		70%
•	Single Turbocharger – above 93mm to 99mm:		80%
•	Single Turbocharger – 100mm and larger:		100%
•	Twin Turbochargers – 51mm and smaller		55%
•	Twin Turbochargers – above 51mm to 67mm:		70%
•	Twin Turbochargers – above 67mm to 88mm:		100%
	NOTE: Twin Turbochargers limited to Maximum 88mm each.		
	Turbo size will be verified by measuring the housing bore at		
	the leading edge of the impeller wheel. The Max diameter		
	of the housing bore at the leading edge of the wheel may		
	not exceed 2mm more than the maximum allowable size.		100/
•	Single Supercharger only:	(Standard Roots):	40%
•	Single Supercharger only:	(Roots Hi-Helix):	50%
•	Single Supercharger only:	(Screw type):	60%
•	Nitrous Oxide only:		0% (Zero)
Tw	o Power Adders:		
•	Nitrous Oxide with any other power adder		40% (Additional)
Oth	ner:		
In c	conjunction with the above (if applicable), the following capacity	/ increases and/or penalt	ies must also be calculated:
•	Hemispherical and/or Pent Roof Heads		20% (Additional)
•	More than two Valves per Cylinder:		20% (Additional)
•	All-Wheel Drive		10% (Additional)
1.		late d	
2.	All the capacity increases must be compounded before calcu		
3.	All weights are applicable after a vehicle has completed a run	n and must include drive	er.
4.			
-	B. One pound = 0.4535 kg / 1kg = 2.205 Pounds		
5.	The following tolerances will be allowed for a margin of erro	r during any inspection	or teardown if or when
	applicable: a. ENGINE CAPACITIES:		
			a fa da a ta cara da cara d
	 Capacity of engines when using capacity 	meter: As per correction	on factor in capacity meter
	manufacturer instructions.		

Notes:

or, -

Capacity of engine when engine is stripped: overbore = 0.05mm or (0.002") and stroke = 0.125mm or (0.005")

b. WEIGHT OF VEHICLE:

Weight of vehicle: ½ of 1 percent OR 10kg

6. MINIMUM WEIGHTS

C. FRONT WHEEL DRIVE

-	Normally Aspirated	- 730kg
-	One Power Adder	- 820kg
-	Two Power Adders	- 910kg

- Two Power Adders

D. REAR WHEEL DRIVE / ALL WHEEL DRIVE

TURBO CHARGED

-	Rotary (2-Rotor)	- 900kg
-	Rotary (3-Rotor)	- 1000kg
-	4 Cylinder up to 2599cc	- 900kg
-	4 Cylinder 2600cc and Above	- 1000kg
-	6 Cylinder up to 3250cc	- 1050kg
-	6 Cylinder 3251cc and Above	- 1100kg
-	8 Cylinder Small Block	- 1200kg
-	8 Cylinder Big Block	- 1300kg

NOTE: Add additional 50kg to above for additional power adder (RE: Nitrous with Turbo)

SUPERCHARGED/NITROUS

- Rota	ry (2-Rotor)
--------	--------------

-	Rotary (2-Rotor)	- 900kg
-	Rotary (3-Rotor)	- 1000kg
-	4 Cylinder	- 870kg
-	6 Cylinder	- 1000kg
-	8 Cylinder Small Block	- 1000kg
-	8 Cylinder Big Block	- 1150kg

NOTE: Add additional 50kg to above for additional power adder (RE: Nitrous with Supercharger)

NORMALLY ASPIRATED

-	All Rotaries	- 850kg
-	2599cc and Below	- 840kg
-	2600cc and Above	- 900kg

7. SA (Super Altered) Specific Class Limitations

	Minimum Weigh	nt Maximum Capacity Before Compounding
Supercharged Small Block	1000	kg 7210cc/440 Cu.I
Supercharged Big Block	1150	0 kg 9013cc/550 Cu.I
Nitrous Small Block	1000	kg 7210cc/440 Cu.I
Nitrous Big Block	1100	kg 13110cc/800 Cu.I
Normally Aspirated	900	kg No Limit

8. S/TA (Super Turbo Altered) Specific Class Limitations

N	1inimum Weight	Maximum Capacity Before Compounding
Rotaries (2 Rotor)	900 kg	N/A
Rotaries (3 Rotor)	1000 kg	N/A
4 Cylinder up to 2599cc	900 kg	2599 сс
4 Cylinder 2600cc and Above	1000 kg	3000 cc
6 Cylinder up to 3250cc	1050 kg	3250 cc
6 Cylinder 3251cc and Above	1100 kg	4000 cc
8 Cylinder Small Block	1200 kg	434 Cu.I
8 Cylinder Big Block	1300 kg	550 Cu.I

Other: (SA & S/TA Specific)

- a. Only full purpose built tube frame chassis with 4-link suspension or ladder bar. (NO back-halved cars/chassis)
 b. Full tubular chassis/frame to meet all MSA specification applicable as minimum requirement.

ARTICLE		
AL 1	AEROFOIL	
	This must b	be securely mounted. If adjustable, a positive locking device must be used to prevent accidental
	movement.	
AL 2		RAINTS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL 3		(Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL 4 AL 5	BATTERY: BODY	(Refer to the Safety Regulations).
	5.1	Must be a production car body with at least two driver exit or entry points. Bodies may be altered in height to a maximum of 100mm but not in width, length or contour. Streamlining must not change the outward appearance of the vehicle. Bumpers are not required. Sedan, coupe, convertibles, roadsters, panel vans and bakkies may all compete in this class providing all requirements are met.
	5.2	The use of fiberglass or aluminum replacement panels is acceptable providing the vehicle's standard appearance is retained. Body set back must not exceed 10% of the original wheelbase as measured from rear axle to centre of the original wheel well location. Rear wheel wells may be altered for clearance to permit the use of larger tyres but new edges must be adequately beaded.
	5.3	Replacement floors are permitted providing a cross member of a minimum 50mm x 3mm wall thickness is installed between the frame rails for adequate driver's seat and harness anchoring.
	5.4	In certain instances a steel or aluminium floor-board may be substituted with a Carbon Fibre or Kevlar panel, for example FWD vehicles with tubular rear sub-frame/suspension for coverage. Refer to CR18, 26.
	5.5	All vehicles are required to fit a bonnet of standard appearance through which bonnet scoops, injector tubes or superchargers are permitted to extend.
AL 6	CHASSIS/F	
	is accepted	from radiator to rear of vehicle may be totally or partially replaced. Any properly reinforced frame . Additional members may be added for strength and/or roll cage installation. (Refer to the Safety s). The frame may be modified to fit any alternative engine/gearbox/differential units.
AL 7	DRIVER	
	nonflamma	s body must be completely isolated from the driveline, differential and wheels by suitable ble body panels. The seat may be relocated a maximum of 200mm back from the standard position e mounted either left or right of the centre line.
AL 8	ENGINE	
	be made to the front w the engine	an internal combustion type, but capacity, make, model and year are free. Any modification may the engine. Maximum engine set back must not exceed 10% of the wheelbase as measured from heel centre line to the forward most spark plug position. Rear-engine location permitted providing used is the same number of cylinders as the original and fitted in the same location.
AL 9	EXHAUST	
AL10		haust is permitted. Split manifolds, branches or individual pipes are permitted provided they are ly and securely attached with a metal connecting strap to prevent loss.
ALIU		mplying with the General Regulations.
AL11	FUEL SYST	
	Accessory t	anks may be fitted and fuel blocks can be used. Any type of mechanical and/or electrical pumps d. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL12		NGUISHER: Mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL13		: Mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL14		/FLYWHEEL SHIELDS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL15 AL16	HEAD PRO	TECTION: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL10		t not exceed 300mm in height as measured from the base of the scoop.

AL17	IGNITION
AL 1 0	Any ignition may be used. INDUCTION SYSTEM
AL18	Any carburettor and fuel injection system is permitted.
AL19	INSTRUMENTS
ALL	Dashboard instruments may be installed at the owner's discretion.
AL20	LIQUID OVERFLOW/CATCH TANKS
	Catch tanks must be fitted and be completely leak-proof and must be securely mounted to a chassis member.
AL21	OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE: (Refer to Safety Regulations CR50.)
AL22	RADIATOR AND GRILLE
	The Radiator is optional. Grilles are required either in original, painted or fabricated form. The replacements must at least be as large as the original frontal area. Reduction in height or frontal area is not permitted.
AL23	REAR END: (Welded spider gears are not permitted).
	Front drive cars may be converted to conventional rear-wheel drive (Front Engined). Quick change, limited slip
	or spooled differential assemblies are permitted. The attention of competitors is drawn to the possibility of handling hazards in the event of an axle shaft breaking while the vehicle is fitted with a "locked" rear-end
	Four-wheel drive is permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL24	ROLL BARS/CAGES: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL25	SAFETY BELTS/HARNESSES: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL26	SAFETY EQUIPMENT: For all driver and vehicle safety, (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL27	STARTERS
AL28	Self-starting is required with the exception of Super Altered. Push starts are not permitted. STEERING/ALIGNMENT
	Steering units may be relocated and/or substituted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL29	STEERING
	Properly fitted rack and pinion steering may be used in lieu of standard steering.
AL30	STREET EQUIPMENT
	Alternator, windshield, wipers, fans, fan belts, horns, etc., are optional. Headlights must be original size and
	in original location but need not be operative. Painted or simulated headlights are permitted however a
	minimum of one operative red taillight is required for night events.
AL31	SUSPENSION
	Full automotive-type front and rear suspension is required. No solid axles allowed. Each point of suspension must be equipped with at least one effective shock absorber with a minimum of 25mm movement in each
	direction. Excessive cutting or machining of suspension parts is prohibited. Raising or lowering permitted bu
	attention must be taken of minimum ground clearance requirements. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL32	TRACTION BARS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
AL33	TRANSMISSION/GEARBOX
	Aftermarket or production automobile transmissions of any year, make, model or ratio are permitted in al
	classes. Operative reverse gear is required. Transmission must remain in conventional location determined by
	the engine used. All gearshift levers (if used) must be topped with a ball or blunt handle. (Refer to the Safet
	Regulations).
AL34	TURNAROUND
	Cars in these classes must be capable of achieving 30-minutes turnaround time with the exception of Super
	Altered.
AL35	UPHOLSTERY
	Upholstery is optional but where used, must be of fireproof material.
AL36	WHEELBASE Wheelbase must not be altered more than 5% from standard measurement. All vehicles in these classes may
	not have a wheelbase variance from left to right of more than 25mm measured from centre of front wheel to
	centre of rear wheel.
	36.1 All vehicles running under 11.99 and not quicker than 10.00, 2.2 meter minimum
	36.2 All vehicles running 9.99 and quicker, 2.3 meter minimum.
	36.3 Wheel base may not be shortened more than 1% from original.
	36.4 Wheel base may not be extended more than 5% from original.
	36.5 Maximum wheel base variance of 25mm from left to right (measured from centre of front whee
	to centre of rear wheel).
AL37	WHEELS AND TYRES
	All tyres must have sufficient clearance to allow for body movement and a minimum of 100mm all round must
	be allowed for tyre growth. Magnesium and other alloy racing wheels are permitted. Any type of road tyre o
	slick is permitted providing the speed rating is adequate for the vehicle performance. (Refer to the Safety
	Regulations).

AL38 WHEEL WELLS/TUBS

Wheel wells or tubs may be enlarged or replaced to allow use of larger rear tyres. If new wheel wells are constructed, they shall completely cover the inside and top 180° of the wheel and tyre and also completely isolate the driver compartment.

AL39 WINDSCREENS AND WINDOWS

- 39.1 A windscreen must be fitted on all vehicles. Minimum height of front screen is 125mm as measured vertically. All windscreens must be transparent, clear and in good condition. Other than factory tint, all front screens must be clear.
- 39.2 Plexiglas, Lexan or Poly Carbonate may be used provided it is of sufficient thickness to not flex at speed and it complies with the above conditions. The placing of advertising or other decals on either the front windscreen or front side windows must be restricted to a maximum of the top or bottom 10% of the area so as not to obstruct the visual passage of the driver.

Note: Any modifications or safety measures not listed in "Altered" specifications are either not allowed or covered in "General" and/or "Safety Regulations.

CAL CLASS REGULATIONS

COMPETITIONALTERED

This is a new category for South Africa, which has been derived from overseas and is based on the altered wheelbase hot rods. It is specifically for vehicles designed only for Drag Racing with highly modified replica production automotive bodies. Body, engine drive train, chassis, etc., may be altered, modified or relocated in compliance with the following class requirements.

DESIGNATION: TF/CA, AA/CA, BB/CA, CC/CA, A/CA, B/CA, C/CA, followed by competition number. The minimum weight for any vehicle in this category is 750kg including the driver. Note: One cubic inch measures 16.3872 cubic centimetres.

MOTORSPORT SOUTH AFRICA 2014 DRAG RACING HANDBOOK

C/CA	Any engine up to and including six (6) cylinders, normally aspirated.
B/CA	Small block V8, normally aspirated.
A/CA	Big block V8, normally aspirated.
CC/CA	Any supercharged (one form only) engine up to a maximum of 370 cubic inches that incorporates a standard production block Only true wedge configuration cylinder heads including aluminium and aftermarket castings are permitted.
BB/CA	Any supercharged (one form only) engine that exceeds 370 cubic inches and has cast iron production block and heads. Only standard stroke crankshafts are permitted and a maximum cubic inch capacity of 454 + .100 overbore is allowable.
AA/CA	Any supercharged (one form only) engine for which the cubic inch capacity exceeds 454 + .100 overbore or any supercharged (one form only) engine incorporating either/or aluminium block or heads. Any stroke/bore combination is allowed. Hemi heads do not incur a penalty. Maximum cubic capacity is 565 cubic inches (9258 cubic centimetres).
TF/CA	Any supercharged vehicle of a maximum 500 cubic inches (8193 cubic centimetres) using Nitromethane in the fuel, regardless of the percentage. Hemi heads and/or any form of supercharging do not incur a penalty in this class.

- Notes: 1. The following tolerances will be allowed for a margin of error during any inspection or teardown if or when applicable: a.
 - **ENGINE CAPACITIES**
 - Capacity of engines when using capacity meter: As per correction factor in capacity meter manufacturer instructions.
 - or,
 - Capacity of engine when engine is stripped: overbore = 0.05mm or (0.002") and stroke = 0.125mm or (0.005")
 - WEIGHT OF VEHICLE b.
 - Weight of vehicle: ½ of 1 percent OR 10kg
 - 2. Refer to Individual classes or "CR81" for minimum weights ALL minimum weights include the driver and will apply after a run.

ENGINE ARTICLE COMPONENTRY		
CAL 1	ENGINE	
	engine; ho not permi	n automobile type engine. Year make and model are optional. Any modification may be made to the owever, no more than one engine is permitted. Any engine setback is allowed. Rear-engine location is tted. Maximum two magnetos, two spark plugs per cylinder.
CAL 2 CAL 3	EXHAUST FUEL	SYSTEM: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
	Any fuel c	omplying with General Regulations.
CAL 4	FUEL SYS	
	Any carbu Regulation	uretion or fuel injection system is permitted. Maximum of two fuel pumps. (Refer to the Safety ns).
CAL 5	SUPERCH	
	turbochar have as a i	form of supercharging is allowed, either mechanical belt driven (maximum 14-71 supercharger or ger or nitrous oxide may be used but not a combination. All belt-driven supercharger devices must minimum a supercharger restraint system in conjunction with aluminium shear bolts (strip studs) at all points as mandatory to prevent supercharger from being blown free of engine. (Refer to the Safety ac)
CHASSIS BOD		
CAL 6		
CALO	A maximu permitted	Im protection ahead of the front axle of 762mm measured from the centre of the front wheel is . Width cannot exceed front tyre width and spill plates may not exceed 220mm in height from the ir dam maximum rise at front axle will be 250mm and no projection behind front axle is allowed.
CAL 7		: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL 8	BATTERIE	
	All wet ce Regulation	ell batteries must be isolated from the driver and must be securely mounted. (Refer to the Safety ns).
CAL 9	BELLY PA	
		are permitted but streamlining may not be added.
CAL10	BONNET	
	Optional, Regulatior	however, flash shields are required over any open carburettor systems. (Refer to the Safety ns).
CAL11	BODY	
	11.1	Body and cowl must be constructed of metal, fiberglass or other flame resistant material. All replicas and/or bodies in this section must originally have been produced by an automobile manufacturer before 1965.

	11.2 Tops may be chopped and bodies channeled, sectioned, trimmed or lengthened but vehicle body must resemble the original manufacturer's shape. Excessive narrowing or other modifications are not permitted. Open front wheels are mandatory. Enclosing wheel openings or use of wheel fairings is prohibited. Rocker panel extensions may be used as long as they meet ground clearance requirements. Body setback is permitted but a limit of 500mm as measured from the rear axle to the centre of the original wheel well locations is a maximum.
	11.3 All vehicles in this section must have at least one means of exit and the driver must be able to escape unaided from a fully belted position in a maximum of 25 seconds without tilting the body.
CAL12	DRIVER
CAL13	The driver must sit behind the engine on the centre line of the vehicle. Driver's body must be completely within the vehicle's body contour and no part of the driver may extend behind the rear axle. Any vehicle that has no cross member above the driver's legs must have a strap or device to prevent driver's legs from projecting outside the chassis. Properly adjusted arm restraints are mandatory in this category of Racing.
CALIJ	Any type of chassis allowed, however, tubular "space frame" construction methods are the accepted practice. Minimum wheelbase length is 2336mm and a maximum of 3175mm will be applied. Wheelbase variation from left to right is a maximum of 50mm. A full six-point roll cage must surround the driver capsule using a minimum 38mm x 3mm wall thickness mild steel tubing and driver's helmet must be at least 75mm behind the front roll cage bars. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL14	HEAD PROTECTOR
	Required to protect driver against impact. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL15	RADIATOR/GRILLE: This is optional.
CAL16	TARPAULIN
	Covers may be used over the driver's compartment and or "pickup" beds only if they do not restrict the entry of
	exit of the driver. Metal, fiberglass or other flame resistant material must be used.
CAL17 CAL18	UPHOLSTERY: Optional. (Refer to the Safety Regulations) WINDSHIELD AND WINDOWS
CALIS	A windscreen or windshield is required in all circumstances. Windscreens in all coupes or sedans must maintain
	a minimum 100mm height measured vertically. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
DRIVETRAI	
CAL19	BRAKES: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL20	CLUTCH: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL21	DRIVELINE COVER
	In addition to the floor or belly pan, drive shaft failure loops must be fitted. A 2mm thick steel plate extending the full length of the driveline and securely fastened to the frame rails or suitable cross member is mandatory.
CAL22	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS All TF/CA, AA/CA, BB/CA and CC/CA vehicles must be equipped as per extinguisher regulations for Funny cars. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL23	FLYWHEEL: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL24	OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE: (Refer to Safety Regulations CR50.)
CAL25	PARACHUTE: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL26	REAR END: (Welded spider gears are not permitted).
64127	Quick change rear-ends are acceptable. Locked (spool type) rear ends are permitted. Fully floating hubs are required in conjunction with locked rear ends in any of the supercharged TF/CA, AA/CA, BB/CA, CC/CA classes. Rear wheel drive only. The attention of competitors is drawn to the possibility of handling hazards in the event of an axle shaft breaking while a vehicle is fitted with a locked rear end. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL27 CAL28	SAFETY BELTS/HARNESSES: (Refer to the Safety Regulations). SAFETY EQUIPMENT
CALLO	For all driver and vehicle safety, refer to the "Safety Regulations" chapter.
CAL29	STARTING
	Push starts are not permitted.
CAL30	STEERING: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
CAL31	SUSPENSION
	Operative automotive type front suspension is required on vehicles less than 2900mm wheelbase. Solid front
64133	ends allowed on 2900mm or more wheel base. Solid rear ends are permitted on all vehicles in this section.
CAL32	TRANSMISSION
	Optional. Vehicles must employ some positive system to disengage engine from final drive. Air shifter bottles
CAL33	must be permanently mounted. WHEELS/TYRES
CALJJ	Wheel wells may be enlarged to permit the use of larger tyres only if the new wheel wells are constructed to
	completely isolate wheels and tyres from driver's compartment.

FC CLASS REGULATIONS

FUNNYCARS

This category is reserved for four wheeled vehicles with replicas of production coupe or sedan bodies mounted on a chassis solely for Drag Racing. Engine, drive train and chassis may be modified, altered relocated or re-fabricated if in compliance with class requirements. Supercharging, turbo charging, fuel injection or any form of carburetion is permitted. Nitrous oxide is permitted in some cases.

DESIGNATION: C/FC, B/FC, A/FC, C/TFC, B/TFC, A/TFC, TA/FC, TF/FC, followed by competition number. The minimum weight for any vehicle in this category is 800kg (including the driver after a run.) unless specified otherwise under individual classes.

	SECTION 1 : ALL FUNNY CARS WITH SUPERCHARG	ERS / NITROUS
C/FC	Up to 6901cc inclusive of "capacity increases". 800kg minimum weight	Roots type Supercharger or Screw Type Supercharger or Nitrous or Normally Aspirated
B/FC	From 6902cc up to 8270cc inclusive of "capacity increases."	
A/FC	From 8271cc up to 10130cc (inclusive of capacity increases) supercharged with Roots-type High Helix supercharger, methanol burning. 900kg minimum weight.	Roots type Supercharger or Nitrous or Normally Aspirated
	Or	
	From 10131cc up to 13600cc inclusive of capacity increases supercharged with Roots-type supercharger. (Not High Helix). Methanol burning. 1000kg minimum weight.	NO Screw Type Superchargers
TA/FC	0.110 or more kg's per cubic centimeter, supercharged, methanol burning only, 818kg's minimum weight.	Roots Type Supercharger or Screw Type Supercharger
TF/FC	Any supercharged vehicle of a maximum 8193 cubic centimetres using Nitromethane In the fuel regardless of the percentage. Hemi heads and/or any form of supercharging do not carry a penalty in this class. Vehicles in this class will only do exhibition runs. 1100 Kg minimum weight.	
	SECTION 2 : ALL FUNNY CARS FITTED WITH TURE	BO CHARGERS
C/TFC	Up to 5750cc inclusive of "capacity increases". 800kg minimum weight	
B/TFC	From 5751cc up to 6600cc inclusive of "capacity increases". 900 Kg minimum weight	Turbochargers
A/TFC	From 6601 cubic centimeters and up inclusive of "capacity increases". 1000kg minimum weight	

Notes:

a.

Only one (1) form of supercharging is permitted. Whether it is mechanical, belt driven supercharging, turbo charging or nitrous oxide is the entrant's option, if class allows it.

b. Engine capacity (where applicable) is increased as follows:

•	Single Turbo up to 84mm: Single Turbo over 84mm: Twin Turbo MAX 88mm:	-80% -100% -120%
•	Roots Type Supercharger:	-40%
•	Roots Type (High Helix) Supercharger:	-50%
	Screw Type Supercharger: Nitrous Oxide:	-60% -30%
•	Hemi Heads:	-20%
•	4 Valves/Cyl:	-20%

c. The use of Nitromethane fuel is restricted to Top Fuel Funny Car (TF/FC) or exhibition vehicles only.

d. Wankel rotary engines will be assessed at 1.8 x the swept volume.

e. One cubic inch measures 16.3872 cubic centimetres

f. The following tolerances will be allowed for a margin of error during any inspection or teardown if or when applicable:

i. ENGINE CAPACITIES

- Capacity of engines when using capacity meter: As per correction factor in capacity meter manufacturer instructions.

or,

Capacity of engine when engine is stripped: overbore = 0.05mm or (0.002") and stroke = 0.125mm or (0.005")

ii. WEIGHT OF VEHICLE

- Weight of vehicle: ½ of 1 percent OR 10kg
- g. Refer to Individual classes or "CR 81" for minimum weights ALL minimum weights include the driver and will apply after a run.

ARTICLE	
FC 1	AEROFOIL
	This must be securely mounted and braced. If adjustable, a positive locking device must be used to prevent accidental
	movement.
FC 2	ARM RESTRAINTS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC 3	BALLAST: Permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC 4	BATTERY: Permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC 5	BODY
	5.1 Must be a full body of type originally produced by a known manufacturer. Bodies may be lengthened, narrowed and streamlined but should resemble the shape of the original. Tops may be chopped a maximum of 100mm. Complete removal of the roof section is not permitted. Front overhang not to exceed 1016mm measured from spindle of front wheel. Vehicles must be equipped with a grille or simulated grill of same configuration and design for the specific vehicle body utilized.
	5.1 Four standard type fenders are required. Alterations to permit axle relocation are permitted. Front fender extensions for tyre clearance may not exceed 150mm as measured from a flat portion of the fender line to the top of the extension.
	5.3 A full bonnet panel must also be incorporated into the one-piece body; however, a hole through which injection, supercharger or carburetors may protrude is allowed. A box cover, full scoop or flash shield must be used to prevent fuel from being siphoned back into the driver's face.
	5.4 All bodies with enclosed windows must incorporate a minimum 500mm x 500mm escape hatch through which a driver must be able to exit from a fully belted position unaided in a maximum of 30 seconds without tilting the body. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC 6	BODY LATCHES/HOLD DOWN DEVICES
	All body hold down devices must be easily identifiable and accessible on the front of the body. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC 7	BRAKES
	Minimum requirement of two rear wheel hydraulic brakes. Brake lines must be shielded in specific areas of the chassis. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC 8 FC 9	CLUTCH: (Refer to the Safety Regulations). DRIVER
	The driver's seat must be located within the confines of the vehicle's passenger area, not in the engine compartment or boot. The driver must be completely isolated from the engine, wheels, tyres, etc. All vehicles are required to have at least two openings for driver entry/exit (i.e. side window spaces, escape hatch, etc.). A driver must be able to exit from a fully belted position unaided in a maximum of 30 seconds without tilting the body. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC10	DRIVELINE COVER
FC11	In addition to the floor or belly pan, drive shaft failure loops must be fitted. A 2mm thick steel plate extending the full length of the driveline and securely fastened to the frame rails or suitable cross member is mandatory. ENGINE
	Any internal combustion automotive engine is allowed. Only one engine is permitted. Any engine setback is allowed.
FC12	EXHAUST: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC13	FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEMS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC14	FIREWALL: Mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC15	FLYWHEEL: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC16	FLYWHEEL SHIELD: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC17	FRAME/CHASSIS
	17.1 Any type of frame construction is permitted. Material recommended is tubular steel or chrome moly. Roll cage must be an integral part of the framework. (Refer to the Safety Regulations for minimum diameter and wall thickness tubing requirements).
	17.2 The minimum wheelbase length is 1930mm and a maximum of 3175mm will be applied. Wheelbase variation from left to right is a maximum of 50mm. A full six-point roll cage must surround the driver capsule using a minimum 38mm x 3mm wall thickness mild steel tubing and driver's helmet must be at least 75mm behind the front roll cage bars. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
	17.3 Rear tread width must be such that any part of the tyre is not outside of the bodyline or more than 75mm inside the body line. Front tread width must be such that the tyre is located no more than 100mm inside the bodyline. Measurements will be taken from the outside edge of the tyre to the closest inside edge of the body.

FC18	FUEL SYSTEM Where the engine is located in the rear of the vehicle and the fuel supply is in the front or vice versa, all tanks and fuel lines must be totally isolated from the driver's compartment through the use of sub-flooring and/or steel braided fuel lines. Any carburetion or fuel injection system is allowed, maximum two fuel pumps.
FC19	HEAD PROTECTOR: Mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC20	LIQUID OVERFLOW/CATCH TANKS
	All machines with any type of liquid capable of dumping or spilling on the track surface, must have a "catch can" to recover the excess liquids. Minimum capacity is one-litre. Overflow may be routed into headers on cars, which are
	supercharged or burn nitro or methanol.
FC21	OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE: (Refer to Safety Regulations CR50.)
FC22	REAR END: <u>(Welded spider gears are not permitted).</u>
	Quick change rear-ends are acceptable. Locked (spool type) rear-ends are permitted. Fully floating hubs are required in conjunction with locked rear-ends in any of the supercharged or TF/FC, TA/FC and B/FC classes. Rear wheel drive only. The attention of competitors is drawn to the possibility of handling hazards in the event of an axle shaft breaking while a vehicle is fitted with a locked rear-end. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC23	SAFETY BELTS/HARNESSES: Mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC24	SAFETY EQUIPMENT
5025	For all driver and vehicle safety regulations, refer to the "Safety Regulations" chapter.
FC25	SPOILERS Spoilers are permitted front and rear. Airflow past the underside of the spoiler other than hinged taillights is
	prohibited. A minimum of 75mm ground clearance is required between spoiler and track. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC26	SUPERCHARGERS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC27	SUSPENSION
5030	Front and rear suspension is optional front and rear. Wheelie bars may be fitted but must run non-metallic wheels.
FC28	THROTTLE On rear-engine vehicles, the throttle actuating method must be protected and shielded. (Refer to the Safety
	Regulations). It is mandatory that a positive throttle return device, (Refer to the Safety Regulations) and fuel cut-off is fitted in the event of the throttle pedal overriding or failure of the throttle linkage.
FC29	TRANSMISSION/GEARBOX
	Optional. Vehicles must employ some positive system to disengage engine from final drive. A clutch hold down device is suggested on all vehicles without transmissions or with in-out boxes. Air shifter bottles must be permanently mounted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC30	UPHOLSTERY
	Optional, however, only steel or aluminium is allowed in the driver's compartment. Magnesium is prohibited. Any upholstery must be of non-flammable material.
FC31	VENT TUBES/BREATHERS
	Mandatory on all mechanically supercharged Funny cars. Where used, the tubes must terminate into an acceptable, permanently attached catch-tank with a capacity of four liters. The catch tank must be able to keep overflow off the track and a sight glass or tube is recommended to verify that the tank is empty prior to each run.
FC32	WHEEL WELLS
	Wheel wells (tubs) may be enlarged to allow use of larger wheels and tyres. If new wheel wells are constructed, they shall completely cover the inside and top 180° of the tyre and wheel as well as completely isolate the driver's compartment.
FC33	WHEELS/TYRES
	Any size slicks are permitted however maximum width for rear rims is 406mm. For front tyres, (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
FC34	WINDSHIELD AND WINDOWS
	A windscreen or windshield, refer to the Safety Regulations, Is required in all circumstances. Side windows are optional, however, if fitted they must be clear and provide a 150mm diameter opening adjacent to the driver. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

D CLASS REGULATIONS

DRAGSTERS

This category is reserved for four wheeled vehicles built exclusively for all-out Racing competition. The Dragster is a vehicle unique to, and symbolic of the sport of Drag Racing. Classes of competition are determined by eight/engine capacity in cubic centimetres, plus a class specifically for Nitromethane burning Dragsters.

DESIGNATION: TF/D, TA/D, AD, BD, CD, DD, A/CD, B/CD, C/CD, D/CD, followed by competition number. Note: One cubic inch measures 16.3872 cubic centimetres.

- /-	SECTION 1 : ALL DRAGSTER VEHICLES WITH ROOTS / SCREW TYPE S		
D/D	Up to 4200 cubic centimetres inclusive of "capacity increases". 770 Kg Minimum weight	Roots-type Supercharger or Screw-Type. Supercharger or Nitrous only	
C/D	From 4201cc up to 5900 cubic centimetres inclusive of "capacity increases".770 Kg Minimum weight		
B/D	From 5901cc up to 8177 cubic centimetres inclusive of "capacity increases".770 Kg Minimum weight	Roots-type Superchargers or Nitrous Only.	
A/D	From 8178cc up to 9600 cubic centimetres inclusive of "capacity increases", supercharged with Roots-type High Helix supercharger, methanol burning, 850kg minimum weight. Or	NO Screw-type Superchargers	
	From 9601cc up to 13400 cubic centimetres inclusive of "capacity increases" with Roots-type supercharger, (not High-Helix) methanol burning, 950kg minimum weight.		
TA/D	0.122 or more kg's per cubic centimeter, supercharged single engine, for all hemi or canted valve head engines, methanol burning only; 770kg minimum weight.	Roots-type Supercharger or Screw-type Supercharger.	
TF/D	Any supercharged vehicle of a maximum 8193 cubic centimetres, using Nitromethane in the fuel, regardless of the percentage. Hemi heads and/or of supercharging (one form only), does not incur a penalty in this class. Vehicles in this class will do exhibition runs only. 1000 Kg minimum weight.	Roots-type Supercharger ONLY NO Screw-type Supercharger or Nitrous or Turbo's	
	SECTION 2 : ALL DRAGSTER VEHICLES WITH TURBO	O CHARGERS	
D/TD	Up to 4200 cubic centimeters inclusive of "capacity increases" 770 Kg minimum weight.		
C/TD	From 4201 up to 5900 cubic centimeters inclusive of "capacity increases" 770 Kg minimum weight.	Turbochargers	
B/TD	From 5901 up to 8177 cubic centimeters inclusive of "capacity increases" 900 Kg minimum weight.		
A/TD	From 8178 cubic centimeters and up inclusive of "capacity increases" 900 Kg minimum weight.		
	SECTION 3 : ALL DRAGSTER VEHICLES NORMALLY ASPIRATED ONLY -	NO FORM OF SUPERCHARGING	
D/CD	Any normally aspirated engine from 2000cc up to 4200cc inclusive of "capacity increases". 770 Kg minimum weight.		
C/CD	Any normally aspirated engine from 4201cc up to 5900cc inclusive of "capacity increases". 770 Kg minimum weight.	Normally Aspirated ONLY	
B/CD	Any normally aspirated engine from 5901cc up to 6665cc inclusive of "capacity increases". 770 Kg minimum weight.		
A/CD	Any normally aspirated engine from 6666cc and up/or any normally aspirated big block engine regardless of engine capacity. Capacity increases (where applicable) will apply for multi-valve and Hemi/Pent roof heads. 770 Kg minimum weight.		

Notes: a. Only one (1) form of supercharging is permitted. Whether it is mechanical, belt driven supercharging, turbo charging or nitrous oxide is the entrant's option, if class allows it.

b. Engine capacity (where applicable) is increased as follows:

•	Single Turbo up to 84mm:	-80%
•	Single Turbo over 84mm:	-100%
•	Twin Turbo MAX 88mm:	-120%
•	Roots-type Supercharger:	-40%
•	Roots-type (High Helix) Supercharger:	-50%
•	Screw-type Supercharger:	-60%
•	Nitrous Oxide:	-30%
•	Hemi Heads:	-20%
•	4 Valves/Cyl:	-20%

c. The use of Nitromethane fuel is restricted to Top Fuel (TF/D) or exhibition vehicles only.

d. Wankel rotary engines will be assessed at 1.8 x the swept volume.

- e. One cubic inch measures 16.3872 cubic centimetres
- f. The following tolerances will be allowed for a margin of error during any inspection or teardown if or when applicable:

i. ENGINE CAPACITIES

- Capacity of engines when using capacity meter: As per correction factor in capacity meter manufacturer instructions.
- or,
- Capacity of engine when engine is stripped: overbore = 0.05mm or (0.002") and stroke = 0.125mm or (0.005")

ii. WEIGHT OF VEHICLE

- Weight of vehicle: ½ of 1 percent OR 10kg
- g. Refer to Individual classes or "CR81" for minimum weights ALL minimum weights include the driver and will apply after a run.

ARTICLE			
D 1	AEROFOI	L	
	17.1	Any type of frame construction is permitted. Material recommended is tubular steel or chrome moly. Roll cage must be an integral part of the framework. (Refer to the Safety Regulations for minimum diameter and wall thickness tubing requirements).	
	17.2	The minimum wheelbase length is 1930mm and a maximum of 3175mm will be applied. Wheelbase variation from left to right is a maximum of 50mm. A full six-point roll cage must surround the driver capsule using a minimum 38mm x 3mm wall thickness mild steel tubing and driver's helmet must be at least 75mm behind the front roll cage bars. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).	
	17.3	Rear tread width must be such that any part of the tyre is not outside of the bodyline or more than 75mm inside the body line. Front tread width must be such that the tyre is located no more than 100mm inside the bodyline. Measurements will be taken from the outside edge of the tyre to the closest inside edge of the body.	
D 2 D 3 D 4 D 5 D 6	ARM RESTRAINTS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations) BALLAST: Permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations) BATTERY: Permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations) BELLYPAN: (Refer to the Safety Regulations) BODY		
	structure, with the w	cowl must be constructed from a suitable non-flammable material as a minimum requirement. Frame roll cage, body and floor panels must be constructed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact vheels, exhausts, engine driveline parts or strip surface should an accident, spin out or collision occur. (Refer ety Regulations).	
D 7	BRAKES		
	fitted. Bra	s must have a minimum two-rear wheel hydraulic brake system and one backup braking device must be skes can be either hand or foot operated. Handbrake must be inside the driver's compartment. Brake lines hielded.(Refer to the Safety Regulations).	
D 8 D 9 D10	CLUTCH: (Refer to the Safety Regulations). DEFLECTOR PLATE: (Refer to the Safety Regulations). DRIVER		
		of the driver in the vehicle is unrestricted, if in compliance with the safety regulations.	
D11	DRIVELIN		
	floor or b driveline a	elines are not permitted in the driver's compartment. In front-engine Dragster instances, in addition to the elly pan, drive shaft failure loops must be fitted. A 2mm thick steel plate extending the full length of the and securely fastened to the frame rails or suitable cross member is mandatory.	
D12		NE COVER	
D13		n to the floor or belly pan, drive shaft failure loops must be fitted. A 2mmthick steel plate extending the full the driveline and securely fastened to the frame rails or suitable cross member is mandatory.	
D13	Any interr may be m	nal combustion automotive engine is allowed. A maximum of two engines may be used. Any modification ade to the engine(s) and they may be in any location.	
D14	EXHAUST		
	to direct t	ust system is permitted. Must be equipped with exhaust collectors or stacks, installed in such a manner as he exhaust gasses out of the body to the rear of the vehicle away from the driver, fuel tank and tyres. Exhaust ist have a connecting strap to prevent loss of one or more stacks during competition (Refer to the Safety ns).	

D15	FIRE EXTINGUISHER: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D16	FIREWALL: Mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D17	FLYWHEEL/CLUTCH: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D18	FLYWHEEL SHIELD: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D19	FRAME
	Construction methods for other than Top Fuel are at the option of the builder providing safety requirements are met.
	Top Fuel must meet NHRA specifications and be of chrome moly tube. A minimum of 1000mm track as measured from
	the centre of the tyre treads must be maintained on at least one axle. Minimum wheelbase of any vehicle in this
	category is 2300mm whilst maximum is 7620mm. An allowable wheelbase variation of 50mm is permitted on vehicles
	in this category.
D20	FUEL SYSTEM
	Any carburetion or fuel injection system is permitted. A maximum of two fuel pump sis allowed. All fuel lines and
	tanks must be isolated from the driver's compartment unless lines are of steel braided construction. (Refer to the
	Safety Regulations).
D21	FUEL
	Nitromethane is permitted in Top Fuel only. All other classes are restricted to any allowable fuel with the exception
	of nitro based fuels and additives.
D22	HEAD PROTECTION: Mandatory. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D23	LIQUID OVERFLOW/CATCH TANKS
	All machines with any type of liquid capable of dumping or spilling on the track surface, must have a "catch can" to
	recover the excess liquids. Minimum capacity is one-litre. Overflow may be routed into headers on cars, which are
	supercharged or burn nitro or methanol.
D24	OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE: (Refer to Safety Regulations CR50.)
D25	PARACHUTE: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D26 D27	PUSHBARS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations). REAR-END/DIFFERENTIAL: (Welded spider gears are not permitted).
027	Quick change rear-ends are acceptable. Locked (spool type) rear-ends are permitted. Fully floating hubs are required
	in conjunction with locked rear-ends in any of the supercharged or TF/D, TAD and A/D and B/D classes. Rear wheel
	drive only. The attention of competitors is drawn to the possibility of handling hazards in the event of an axle shaft breaking while a vehicle is fitted with a locked rear-end. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D28	SAFETY BELTS/HARNESSES: Mandatory. Refer to the Safety Regulations.
D28 D29	SAFETY EQUIPMENT
025	For all driver and vehicle safety regulations, refer to the "Safety Regulations" chapter.
D30	STEERING
	Rear-engine vehicles must have some device to prevent steering shaft from injuring the driver in case of a frontal
	impact. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D31	SUPERCHARGERS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D32	SUSPENSION
	Any type of automotive suspension is permitted. Rigid mounted front and rear axles are permitted where the
	wheelbase is 2920mm or more or the vehicle weighs less than 370kg. Any front beam axle must have its radius rods
	attached to the frame. Dragster oil pans must be of sufficient height so as not to hit track surface due to excessive
	frame or axle flex.
D33	THROTTLE
	On rear-engine vehicles, the throttle actuating method must be protected and shielded. (Refer to the Safety
	Regulations). It is mandatory that a positive throttle return device, (Refer to the Safety Regulations), and fuel cut-off
	is fitted in the event of the throttle pedal overriding or failure of the throttle linkage.
D34	TRANSMISSION/GEARBOX
	Optional. Vehicles must employ some positive system to disengage engine from final drive. A clutch hold down device
	is suggested on all vehicles without transmissions or with in-out boxes. Air shifter bottles must be permanently
	mounted.(Refer to the Safety Regulations).
D35	UPHOLSTERY
	Optional, however, only steel or aluminium is allowed in the driver's compartment. Magnesium is prohibited. Any
	upholstery must be of non-flammable material.
D36	VENT TUBES/BREATHERS
	Where used, the tubes must terminate into an acceptable, permanently attached catch-tank with a capacity of five
	litres. The catch tank must be able to keep overflow off the track and a sight glass or tube is recommended to verify
	that the tank is empty prior to each run.
	• • •

D37 WINDSHIELD: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

D38 WHEELS/TYRES

- 38.1 Any size slicks are permitted; however, maximum width for rear rims is 406mm. For front tyres, (Refer to the Safety Regulations). Motorcycle rims or light weight automotive wire wheels are acceptable on front of Dragsters only, provided the total weight of the vehicle does not exceed 900kg including the driver. Each wire rim must be equipped with 3mm minimum diameter steel spokes properly cross-laced to provide maximum strength. All available spoke holes in the rim and hub must be laced and omissions to lighten the wheel are not permitted.
- 38.2 Where it can be established that a "beam breaker" shield is required on wire rims, it is mandatory for a competitor to securely and permanently fit a device to cleanly cut the Startline staging beams before entering competition.

SD CLASS REGULATIONS

STREET DRAGRACING

EVENTS

This category of Drag racing is mainly for championship Drag events(Club Events) taking place at various venues such as graded tracks that are sanctioned by MSA and consist of timing equipment capable of running both with and without Handicap Racing.

This category has been introduced to cater for basically stock vehicles where an engine swap has taken place. It is reserved for vehicles based on normal production models with a factory produced automotive-type engine. The body, drive train, chassis and other components may be altered or modified in accordance with class requirements. This category can run either heads up (as individual classes) or handicap (as a category), depending on the type of event. The minimum cut off in this category is 11.0 seconds and the maximum will be 16.5 seconds. Any vehicle/s running quicker than 11.00 seconds, regardless of whether it complies with these "Streetcar" class regulations will be classified as "Pro-Street" (at Championship events) and/or "Exhibition" vehicles (at non-Championship events).

DESIGNATION:

8A, 8B, 8C, 6AF, 6AR 6BF, 6BR, 6CF, 6CR, 5AF, 5AR 5BF, 5BR, 5CF, 5CR, 4AF, 4AR, 4BF, 4BR, 4CF, 4CR, followed by the competition number.

	CLASSES: There are twenty one classes of competition determined as follows: 8 CYLINDERS		
8A	Any 8-cylinder normally aspirated.		
8B	Any 8-cylinder with one form of supercharging (i.e. turbo or nitrous or supercharger)		
8C	Any 8-cylinder fitted with two forms of supercharging (i.e. turbo/nitrous, supercharger/nitrous).		
	6 CYLINDERS FRONT AND REAR WHEEL DRIVE		
6AF	Any 6-cylinder [FWD] normally aspirated		
6BF	Any 6-cylinder [FWD] with one form of supercharging (i.e. turbo or nitrous or supercharger)		
6CF	Any 6-cylinder [FWD] with two forms of supercharging (i.e. turbo/nitrous, supercharger/nitrous).		
6AR	Any 6-cylinder [RWD] normally aspirated		
6BR	Any 6-cylinder [RWD] with one form of supercharging (i.e. turbo or nitrous or supercharger)		
6CR	Any 6-cylinder [RWD] with two forms of supercharging (i.e. turbo/nitrous, supercharger/nitrous).		
	5 CYLINDERS FRONT AND REAR WHEEL DRIVE		
5AF	Any 5-cylinder [FWD] normally aspirated		
5BF	Any 5-cylinder [FWD] with one form of supercharging (i.e. turbo or nitrous or supercharger)		
5CF	Any 5-cylinder [FWD] with two forms of supercharging (i.e. turbo/nitrous, supercharger/nitrous).		
5AR	Any 5-cylinder [RWD] normally aspirated		
5BR	Any 5-cylinder [RWD] with one form of supercharging (i.e. turbo or nitrous or supercharger)		
5CR	Any 5-cylinder [RWD] with two forms of supercharging (i.e. turbo/nitrous, supercharger/nitrous).		
	4 CYLINDERS FRONT AND REAR WHEEL DRIVE		
4AF	Any 4-cylinder [FWD] normally aspirated		
4BF	Any 4-cylinder [FWD] with one form of supercharging (i.e. turbo or nitrous or supercharger)		
4CF	Any 4-cylinder [FWD] with two forms of supercharging (i.e. turbo/nitrous, supercharger/nitrous).		
4AR	Any 4-cylinder [RWD] normally aspirated		
4BR	Any 4-cylinder [RWD] with one form of supercharging (i.e. turbo or nitrous or supercharger)		
4CR	Any 4-cylinder [RWD] with two forms of supercharging (i.e. turbo/nitrous, supercharger/nitrous).		

SD 1 BALLAST

Ballast is permitted but must be securely mounted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SD 2 BATTERY: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).

SD 3 BODY/CHASSIS

- 3.1 The complete original body must be retained except that the bonnet, boot-lid and fenders may be replaced with components of identical size and shape made from fiberglass or any similar non-flammable lightweight material.
- 3.2 Moderately customized vehicles may compete in this class but bodies may not be chopped, channeled, sectioned or otherwise altered in height, width or contour. Convertibles, panel vans, bakkies, cars and readily available, locally produced replicas, (i.e. Cobras), may compete in this class providing all requirements are met. All vehicles must have at least two fully operative doors with door handles that permit exit and / or entrance from both sides.
- 3.3 Stock automobile chassis for car body used must be retained. Front to rear frame strengthening members may be added to any unibody, constructed vehicle to connect front and rear sub-frames. If material passes through the floor, the floor must be welded to the member leaving no holes.

SD 4 BRAKES

All vehicles in this category must be equipped with four-wheel hydraulic brakes operated by a foot-mounted pedal in the conventional manner. A back-up brake system is mandatory on all vehicles, i.e. handbrake

SD 5 BUMPERS

Bumpers ma	y not be removed. Fiber	glass bumpers and li	ghtweight mountin	gs are permitted

SD 6 COOLING SYSTEM

A stock-type water pump is required but may be electrically driven. Catch tank/overflow must be securely fitted and completely leak proof. Radiator may be moved forward to permit the installation of longer engine. Anti-Freeze is not permitted.

SD 7 DIFFERENTIAL

Any rear axle assembly and any ratio may be used. Narrowed rear-ends are not acceptable and locked rear-ends are not permitted. (Refer to the Safety Regulations regarding "axle retention"). Front wheel drive cars (as per OEM) may not be converted to rear wheel drive cars and vice versa.

SD 8 DRIVELINE

Any driveline with drive shaft loop is allowed.

SD 9	DRIVE SH	IAFT LOOP
	360° fron	t drive shaft loop is highly recommended on all cars running under 13.0 seconds and/or over 160kph. (Refer
	MSA Drag	g Racing Rules, Regulations and Specifications).
SD10	DRIVER A	AND SAFETY
	For all red	quirements regarding driver and safety regulations, see the appropriate "General and Safety Regulation"
	chapters.	A full fire retardant suit is highly recommended, including gloves, racing shoes and balaclava. If Methanol is
	utilized, a	full fire retardant suit is mandatory, including gloves, racing shoes and balaclava. (Refer to the Safety
	Regulatio	
SD11	ELECTRIC	
		cle in this section must have a full working wiring harness. All lights and charging systems must be fully
		al. Starter motor must be retained.
SD12	ENGINE	
	12.1	Only one automotive-type engine is allowed.
	12.2	Front mounted engine position must be such that the forward most spark plug does not fall behind the
		front spindle unless supplied as standard from the manufacturer. Engine swaps are permitted.
SD13	ENGINE	RELOCATION
		n of engine is not permitted, i.e. front engine cars may not be converted to rear engine cars and vice versa.
		engine is permitted.
SD14	EXHAUST	
		ust system modification is allowed, i.e. free flow systems and branches with silencer/muffler.
SD15		INGUISHER
		ended for all vehicles competing in this category/classes but mandatory for any vehicle running with
		and/or vehicles running 13.99 or quicker. A minimum of 1kg capacity extinguisher, securely mounted (no
		, and within easy reach of the driver when he/she is wearing a safety harness is mandatory. (Refer to Safety
	Regulatio	
SD16	FIREWAL	
5010		all may not be repositioned but can be modified to cater for distributor or water pipes only.
SD17		EL (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
SD18	FLOORBO	
	Original fl	oorboards must be retained but may be modified or altered to suit alternative drivelines, but modifications
	-	of a permanent nature, i.e. welded back into position and/or replacement panel of similar material and
		as per the original floorboard.
SD19	FUEL	
		complying with general regulations. Methanol is permitted however a methanol indicator must be visible.
		f Nitromethane as fuel or separate injection is strictly prohibited.
SD20		STEM ANDFUEL TANKS
	20.1	The original fuel tank or an SFI approved fuel cell or a fabricated fuel tank of no less than 25 liters can be
		used but must be isolated from the driver compartment.
	20.2	All fuel tanks must be positioned either in front or behind the driver as per OEM position, i.e. rear mounted
		engine cars (fuel tank at front side of vehicle) or front mounted engine cars (fuel tank at rear side of
		vehicle).
	20.3	Only SFI approved fuel cells will be allowed to be located in the driver compartment, if the vehicle is of
	20.5	such a nature that the tank cannot be isolated from the driver completely, i.e. hatch-backs, etc., in which
		case, full protective clothing is mandatory (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
	20.4	No pressurised fuel lines are allowed in the driver compartment including mechanical fuel pressure gauges.
	20.4	
	20 5	(Refer to the Safety Regulations).
	20.5	When used, fuel cells must have a metal box protecting the part of the fuel cell that is outside of body lines
	20.0	or trunk/boot floor excluding hose connection area in rear.
	20.6	Non-metallic fuel cells or tanks must be grounded to frame.
	20.7	Cool cans are not permitted.
SD21		ONNET SCOOP
60.2.2		l with a maximum height of 250mm as measured from the base of the scoop.
SD22		
SD23	Dashboar	d and supplementary gauges may be installed at owner's discretion.
3023	INTERIO	

A full interior is required.

SD24 SD25 SD26 SD27	NITROUS OXIDE (Refer to the Safety Regulations). ROLL BARS/ROLL CAGES (Refer to the Safety Regulations). SAFETY HARNESS (Refer to Safety Regulations). SEATS: DRIVER'S SEAT
	May be relocated forward or backward not more than 100mm from stock location. A minimum of two automotive- type (adult) front seats and/or one bench seat (bakkies) as a minimum is allowed on vehicles with roll cages only.
SD28	SUSPENSION: FRONT Full automotive-type front suspension is required. No solid axles allowed. Each point of suspension must be equipped with at least one effective shock absorber with a minimum of 25mm movement in each direction. Excessive cutting or machining of suspension parts is prohibited. Raising or lowering permitted but attention must be taken of minimum ground clearance requirements. A minimum of one hydraulic or pneumatic shock absorber is required per wheel and rear suspension must be operative automobile type.
SD29	SUSPENSION: REAR Aftermarket and/or fabricated four-link and/or ladder bar type suspension is not permitted. Back halving is also not allowed.
SD30	STEERING
	Properly fitted rack and pinion steering may be used in lieu of standard steering.
SD31	TRACTION BARS: (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
SD32	TRANSMISSION
	Manual transmissions may be either production or aftermarket assembled but must require the use of a clutch to shift gears. Full automatic and clutched automatic transmissions are acceptable. (Refer to the Safety Regulations).
SD33	WHEELS AND TYRES
	Any size street tyres are permitted providing they do not protrude more than 50mm outside the fender flare measured at the top of the tyre. Tyres must be street legal and must meet Road Ordinance regulations at the completion of the day's racing, (i.e. not less than 1mm over 100% of area). Only DOT approved tyres with grooves will be permitted. No re-treaded, re-moulded or re-grooved tyres will be permitted. No racing slicks are allowed. (Refer to the Safety Regulations). Tyre pressure should be as per manufacturer's recommended pressure guidelines. Dot approved tyres with no grooves will be classified as slicks and are not allowed.
SD34	WHEEL BASE
	All vehicles running under 11.99 and not quicker than 10.00, 2.2 meter minimum. All vehicles running 9.99 and quicker, 2.3 meter minimum. Wheel base may not vary more than 1% from original.
SD35	WHEEL TUBS
	Wheel tubs are not permitted.
SD36	WHEELIE BARS
	Wheelie bars are not permitted.

SD37 WINDSCREENS AND WINDOWS

These must be in good condition. All windows must be fully operational. All glassware must be stock as fitted by the manufacturer. No Plexiglas will be allowed unless it can be proved that it was originally fitted by the manufacturer.

JNR CLASS REGULATIONS

JUNIORREGULATIONS

FOR NON-CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

JUNIOR CLASS CARS

Categories:	Club Status only
Age Limit:	Minimum 14 years up to 18 years
1.	Cars must not be faster than 14 seconds.
2.	No burnouts allowed
3.	May not compete with an engine bigger than 1400cc.
4.	All motors to be normally aspirated.
5.	The numbers must have the letter "J" prefixed.
6.	Junior competitors will run exclusively against junior cars only.
7.	Only 1 competitor at a time – solo runs.
8.	All competitors in the junior class to be assessed by officials before entering in competition.

DRAG RACING RULES

MOTORCYCLES

National/Regional Motorcycle Drag Racing will consist of (5) five categories as listed below.

SS: Supersport Shootout

(Minimum 10 Competitors for National Status and 6 competitors for Regional Status)
SB: Superbike Elimination (Bracket Class)
(Minimum 10 Competitors for National Status and 6 for Regional Status)
P/ST: Pro Street
(Minimum 10 Competitors for National Status and 6 for Regional Status)
Q: Quads (Bracket Class)
(Minimum 6 Competitors Regional Status Only)

Age limits for classes:

SS	minimum age of 16 years
SB	minimum age of 13 years
P/ST	minimum age of 16 years
ТВ	minimum age of 18 years
Q	minimum age of 16 years

The primary objective is to become the overall winner in the class. A series of two-bike, tournament style eliminations is conducted. The losing motorcycle in each race is eliminated, and the winning rider progresses into succeeding rounds of the competition. The series of races continues until one winning rider remains. That rider is declared the class winner. SS, PST and Top Bike will run heads up. SB and Quads will run on a handicap bracket racing system. Environmental mats are compulsory as per the environmental code in the GCR handbook.

GENERAL RULES		
1.	BATTERIES	
	Must be securely mounted.	
2.	BREATHERS	
	OEM or additional oil breather may be fitted.	
3.	CHAIN GUARD	
	Full length chain guards are mandatory.	
4.	CLOTHING	
	All riders will wear a full face helmet with visor that meets SABS specification. All riders will wear a full leather race suit, one piece or two piece, full leather gloves and leather boots which have ankle protection.	
5.	ENGINE	
	Nitrous Oxide may not be used in conjunction with any turbocharged or supercharged entrants.	
6.	FUEL SHUT OFF VALVES	
	All motorcycles will have an electrical or mechanical fuel shut off system subject to "TC" approval.	
7.	HANDLE BARS	
	Must be OEM or a registered aftermarket substitute.	
8.	IGNITION	
	Positive kill switch must be fitted on the handlebars.	
9.	LIGHTS	
	All motorcycles must have functional front and rear lights and must be clearly visible.	
10.	MIRRORS	
	May be removed.	
11.	MUDGUARDS	
	Front mudguards must be fitted. Rear mudguards may be removed.	
12.	STEERING STOPS	
	Minimum of 5 mm between thumb and tank at full lock.	
13.	THROTTLE	
	Must be spring loaded to the closing position. No overrides are permitted.	

14 TYRES

Minimum of 1mm tread depth at the commencement of the race meeting.

OTHER 15. NUMBER BOARDS

The number board must be placed on the swing arm on both sides of the motorcycle. The letter size must be 40 mm high x 10 mm thick. The number size must be 80 mm high and 20 mm thick black on a white background. Number boards must be a minimum of 200 mm wide x 150 mm high. The number board must display the class designation and competitor's number. No white shoeshine numbers will be allowed at National events. All competitors must carry series sponsors on the number boards, should there be any. If series sponsors are not displayed on the number board the competitor will not be disqualified.

16. QUALIFYING

SS, SB, PST motorcycles and Quads must do a minimum of 1 qualifying run in each lane e.g. qualifying run 1 in left lane, qualifying run 2 in right lane.

17. TECHNICAL INSPECTION

All motorcycles entered must pass an MSA technical inspection and riders must comply with and pass an MSA race gear safety inspection.

SS CLASS REGULATIONS

SUPERSPORTSHOOTOUT

Whatever is not specifically allowed is disallowed.

Minimum Age: 16 years

Heads-up racing only.

Class designation "SS" followed by competitor's race number.

ARTICLE	
1	BRAKES
	OEM only. Pads and hoses may be replaced.
2	CHAIN GUARD
	Mandatory.
3	CLUTCH
	Clutch plates and springs may be replaced with aftermarket parts provided the number and type of plates is as per standard machine. Aftermarket quick access clutch cover is allowed. No slider or lockup clutches allowed.
	Modification or replacement of the OEM back torque limiting slipper clutch components is only allowed. OEM clutch basket (outer) and OEM clutch hub (inner).
4	CONTROLS
	Handlebars may be modified.
5	ELECTRICAL
	May be modified or replaced. Charging system must operate. Engine must start with own OEM starter. Battery may be moved or replaced. Motorcycle must have an operational front light to be minimum diameter of 40 mm and white in colour. Rear light must be a minimum of 40 mm diameter, red in colour. Both must be clearly visible. Motorcycle must start under own power. Modifications to the stock starting and charging systems are not allowed. OEM starters and complete charging system must be in place, connected and functional during the event.
6	ENGINE
	Bore and Stroke are allowed to be 1 (one) oversize ONLY. Note: Except as noted or stated. External engine parts and mounting points must remain OEM as per make and model.
7	EXHAUST May be modified or replaced.
8	EXTERNAL GEAR RATIOS/GEARING
-	No restrictions to sprockets and chain.
9	FAIRINGS
	May be modified or replaced. OEM silhouette only. Aftermarket fairings/bodywork may be used but must conform to the original silhouette. Holes may be cut in the fairing to accommodate the exhaust system should you use a sidewinder. Mirrors and indicators may be removed. Passenger seat pad may be removed and replaced with OEM cover. Fairings must be mounted in original mounting points. Screens may be modified or replaced. OEM lights may be removed.
10	FRAME Swing arm allowed to be extended. Centre of back wheel are not allowed to move more than 16 (sixteen) cm.
11	FUEL
12	Must comply with AMA specification. FUEL INJECTION
	May be modified.
13	FUELTANK
	No modification. May be filled with Explosafe Foam.
14	GEARBOX
	OEM only. No modifications. Undercutting of gears is allowed. No OTHER modification allowed.
15	GEARSHIFT SYSTEM
	May be modified for race pattern type gear change. An electronic inline cutout system operated by the gear linkage may be fitted.
16	GROUND CLEARANCE
	Minimum of 50 mm with the rider seated on the motorcycle, feet on the foot pegs and a minimum of 0.7 bar
	pressure in each tyre.
17	IGNITION SYSTEM
	Must have OEM ignition with OEM ECU. Piggyback system allowed i.e. Power Commander and White Band. No launch control or stutter boxes allowed.
18	INDUCTION Internal modification to the throttle bodies is allowed. No aftermarket turbo or nitrous system allowed. Air filter
	may be removed or replaced. Air box and intake pipes to remain as per the standard OEM motorcycle.
19	REARSETS AND PEDALS
	May be modified or replaced. Passenger foot pegs and mounts may be removed.
20	SEAT
	May be modified or replaced.
21	SUSPENSION
	May be modified. Strapping is allowed. Weight may be added to the front forks ONLY if swing arm is not extended,
	to a maximum of 5 kgs per side and must be securely mounted with a minimum of 2 x 8 mm bolts per weight.

22	TYRES
	Only DOT approved road tyres allowed. No Slicks.
23	WATER PUMPS
	External water pumps will be permitted.
24	WHEELS
	OEM only. Polishing and painting is permitted. Lightening or skimming of wheels is not allowed.
25	WHEEL BASE
	Wheelbase can be extended 16 (sixteen) cm from OEM position.

SB CLASS REGULATIONS

SUPERBIKEELIMINATION

Whatever is not specifically allowed is disallowed.

Minimum Age: 13 years

Bracket Racing only

DIAL – IN

All competitors will enter a dial-in time within 1% of their best qualifying time. If a time is not entered the rider will be disqualified. The maximum dial-in time will be 13.50 seconds. Rider must qualify in both lanes.

There is no Record in this class and therefore all breakout rules apply.

Class designation "SB" followed by competitor's race number.

ARTICLE	
1	BRAKES
	OEM only. Pads and hoses may be replaced.
2	CHAIN GUARD
	Full length is mandatory.
3	CLUTCH
	OEM only. Plates and springs may be replaced.
4	ECU
	Flashing is allowed to optimize settings.
5	ELECTRICAL
	OEM starters and complete charging system must be in place and functional as well as OEM headlight and taillig
	must be connected and functional during the event. OEM wiring harness to be used.
6	ENGINE
	Internal modifications only.
7	EXHAUST
	May be modified or replaced.
8	EXTERNAL GEAR RATIOS/GEARING
	No restrictions to sprockets and chain.
9	FAIRINGS
	OEM only. The screen may be modified or replaced. Mirrors and indicators may be removed. Passenger seat pa
	may be removed and replaced with OEM cover. Fairings must be mounted in original mounting points.
10	FRAME
	No modification. Must have VIN plate. Rear number plate holder may be removed.
11	FUEL
	Must comply with MSA GCR's.
	Any commercially available 93 & 95 octane pump fuel are allowed (Shell, Sasol, Engen, Total), 97 octane VP Racin
	Fuels (MR9 and MR12).
12	FUEL TANK
	No modification. May be filled with Explosafe Foam.
13	GEARBOX
	OEM only. No modifications. Undercutting of gears is allowed. No OTHER modification allowed.
14	GEARSHIFT SYSTEM
15	May be modified for race pattern type gear change. GROUND CLEARANCE
15	Minimum of 75 mm with the rider seated on the motorcycle, feet on the foot pegs and a minimum of 0.7 b
	pressure in each tyre.
16	IGNITION SYSTEM
10	No modifications. Must have OEM ignition with OEM. ECU's and standard wiring harness. The use of "Powe
	Commander" and "Wide Band" is allowed. No launch control or stutter boxes allowed.
17	INDUCTION
17	Internal modification to the throttle bodies is allowed. No aftermarket turbo or nitrous system allowed. Air filte
	may be replaced. Air box and intake pipes to remain as per the standard OEM motorcycle.
18	REARSETS AND PEDALS
10	May be modified or replaced. Passenger foot pegs and mounts may be removed.
19	SUSPENSION
15	May be modified. Weights or strapping not allowed. Linkage may be modified or replaced. Solid struts not allowed
	Aftermarket rear shocks allowed, e.g. Ohlins.
20	SWING ARM
	Motorcycles manufactured before 1990 may use an OEM swing arm from another model of the sam
	manufacturer. Swing arms must be OEM and remain original specification for the make and model and year of
	motorcycles concerned.
21	TYRES
	Only DOT approved road tyres allowed. No Slicks.
22	WATER PUMPS: External water pumps will be permitted.
22	WHEELS
	OEM only. Polishing and painting is permitted. Lightening or skimming of wheels is not allowed.
24	WHEEL BASE

PST CLASS REGULATIONS

PRO-STREETBIKES

Whatever is not specifically allowed is disallowed.

Minimum Age: 16 years

Heads-Up Racing only

Class designation "PST" followed by competitor's race number.

ARTICLE	
1	BRAKES
-	OEM or better. Pads and hoses may be replaced. Subject to "TC" approval.
2	CATCH PAN
	Must be equipped with a ballistic oil blanket or catch pan. The blanket or pan must cover the lower section of the engine. The catch pan must be able to hold all the oil from the engine.
3	CHAIN GUARD
4	Full length is mandatory. CLUTCH
_	May be modified or replaced.
5	ELECTRICAL
	May be modified or replaced. Charging system must operate and may be assisted with external charging system. Engine must start with own OEM starter. Battery may be moved or replaced. Motorcycle must have operational front and rear lights with a minimum diameter of 40 mm. Front light to be white in colour, rear light to be red in colour and must clearly visible. OEM lights may be removed or replaced. Motorcycle must have hand strapped kill switch, maximum length of strap to be 500 mm. Use of control devices to prevent front wheel lift or launch control or 2–step system or stutter boxes are not allowed.
6	ENGINE
	Internal modifications only.
7	EXHAUST
	May be modified or replaced.
8	EXTERNAL GEAR RATIOS/GEARING No restrictions to sprockets and chain.
9	FAIRINGS
	May be modified or replaced. Seat and tail section may be modified or replaced and must be extended to cover the rear wheel. Original profile of the motorcycle to be retained.
10	FRAME OEM only. Modifications for strengthening the frame allowed. Accessory brackets may be removed or replaced. Frames may be polished. All modifications subject to "TC" approval.
11	FUEL Must comply with AMA specification.
12	FUEL TANK
	May be modified or replaced. Must retain original shape. Sloping at the rear of the tank is allowed.
13	GEARBOX May be modified or replaced. No automatic transmissions allowed. Air or electric shifters allowed.
14	GROUND CLEARANCE Minimum of 50 mm with the rider seated on the motorcycle, feet on the foot pegs and a minimum of 0.7 bar pressure in each tyre
15	IGNITION SYSTEM
16	May be modified or replaced.
16	INDUCTION Turbo or supercharger or nitrous oxide system allowed.
17	NITROUS OXIDE MOTORCYCLES
	Nitrous bottles to be fitted to nitrous motorcycles only and must be securely mounted within the frame rails and mechanically fastened. Hose clamps prohibited.
18	REARSETS AND PEDALS May be modified or replaced. Passenger foot pegs and mounts may be removed.
19	SUSPENSION
	Front forks may be modified. Rear suspension may be modified or replaced. Swingarm may be modified or replaced. Original mounting points must be used and may be enlarged. Solid struts or wheelie bars are not allowed. Ballast may be added.
20	TURBO OR SUPERCHARGE MOTORCYCLES Turbo or Supercharged motorcycles may not have any nitrous oxide fitted to the motorcycle. Turbocharged or Supercharged entrants are prohibited from using nitrous as a cooling source.
21	TYRES Front tyre must be DOT approved road tyre. Rear tyre must be DOT approved road tyre or maximum 7 inch wide
22	Slick.
22	WATER INJECTION Competitors using water injection may only pressurize the water tank with air. The water tank must be mounted in a manner as to allow easy access for the "TC" to inspect its contents. No other substance other than water is allowed to be in the tank.

23 WHEEL BASE

Maximum 1727 mm. Measured from centre front axle to centre rear axle.

TB CLASS REGULATIONS

TOPBIKE

Minimum Age: 18 years

Heads-Up Racing only

QUALIFYING:

Riders of TB must hold a MSA Top Class license of P/ST

Class designation "TB" followed by competitor's race number.

Reserved for the top classes of bikes currently in SA, Funny Bike, Pro Stock or Pro Mod as in AMA Prostar rules and comply with the rules below. Top Fuel is excluded in this class. It is for single-engine motorcycles, turbocharged Nitrous, alcohol or gasoline. Modifications are unlimited with no appearance restrictions. Turbo and blowers will be considered the same. Turbo and Nitrous Permitted. All bikes must have front and rear fenders. Normally TB is run "heads up" with a qualified field up to 4 motorcycles.

RTICL			
	BODY		
	All main body parts must have stock appearance and shape and cannot be mixed among models. Fairings must		
	match body design (I.e. Suzuki body with Suzuki fairing, Kawasaki body with Kawasaki fairing, etc.) rear wing		
	prohibited.		
	BRAKES AND SUSPENSION		
	21 Brakes		
	Hydraulic type, front and rear, mandatory. Minimums: front: dual, 203 mm (8 inches) diameter x 3/1		
	inch width, single 254 mm (10 inches) diameter x 3/16 inch width. Rear brake rotor minimum 254 mr		
	(10 inches) diameter x 3/16 inch thick with single rotor front brake, 203 mm (8 inches) diameter x 3/1		
	inch thick with dual rotor front brake.		
	Line-loc prohibited.		
	2.2 Suspension		
	Only ridged suspension on rear allowed, at least 25 mm travel on the front forks.		
	ENGINE		
	Accepted aftermarket cases permitted using original crankshaft design (I.e., roller bearing or plain bearing). Original		
	cylinder head design must be used. Cases must fit in stock engine location. Aftermarket cylinder heads permitte		
	with prior approval and consent of the MSA bike technical department.		
	FRAME CONSTRUCTION		
	4.1 All welding shall be TIG Heliarc method. Material should be 4130 chrome molly steel. The minimur		
	diameter for all sections, except braces, brackets and gussets, shall be 25 mm (1 inch). If the top mai		
	tube is of a one-piece design it must be a minimum of 50 mm (2 inches) in diameter. Minimum wa		
	thickness of all tubing is 1.5 mm (0.58 inches). Aluminum chassis are prohibited without prior approv		
	by MSA bike technical department 1,727 mm (0.68 inch) minimum wheelbase. Wheelbase 2.082 mi		
	(82 inch) maximum. Stock Minimum seat height (with rider in position and seat compressed) measure		
	from lowest point of seating position to ground, 400 mm.		
	4.2 Wheelbase measurements will be done as follows: Measure from the center of the front axle in a straight		
	line to the center of the rear axle at the most extendible point on the swing arm.		
	FUEL		
	Progressive nitrous permitted. Steel braided fuel lines mandatory on all pump driven fuel systems. All non-braided		
	fuel lines must be fastened with a metal clamp, band or fitting (no wire). Be careful not to over tighten. Fuel mus		
	comply with AMA specifications.		
	KILL SWITCH		
	When the lanyard is pulled, ignition, fuel pump and nitrous solenoids must be disarmed.		
	RIDER		
	7.1 <u>Handling Problems</u>		
	Any motorcycle deemed to have questionable handling characteristics may be required, before further		
	competition, to make a solo pass during qualifying to demonstrate motorcycle and rider stability.		
	Terms and conditions of pass will be determined on an individual basis. If a rider crosses the centerline		
	or outer boundary line for a second time in qualifying, the rider will be disqualified from that event.		
	STEERING DAMPER		
	Mandatory on all bikes, and may not act as fork stops.		
	TYRES & WHEELS		
	Minimum rear tyre size width is 254 mm (10 inches), maximum rear tyre width 305 mm (12 inches). All car tyre		
	must utilize a bead lock or screw tyres to wheel. Bead lock highly recommended.		
	9.1 <u>Wheels</u>		
	Front wheel must be minimum 406 mm (16 inches) diameter. It is highly recommended that all car tyre		
	utilize a bead lock or rim screws, to attach tyres to wheel. Non-bead lock wheels should utilize lockir		
	screws and should be installed at 45 to 90 degree angle in addition to side-mounted screws only. It		
	recommended that Drag slick mounting screws are only used to prevent tyre bead from unseating a		
	high speed. Follow instructions from screw manufacturer. Holes drilled in wheel must have enoug		
	clearance to allow screws to pass freely through wall. Four screws per side minimum with eight per sid		
	recommended. For safety, tyre width should not exceed rim width by more than two inches, bead sea		
	to bead seat.		
1	WHEELIE BARS		
	Mandatory in TB class for safety, where the lowest point of the wheelie bar wheels may not be more than 76 m		
	(3 inches) from the ground. May not exceed the wheelbase of bike and must be sufficiently cross-braced to prever		
	side whip. On all mounting bars, butt welds or inner sleeved bar designs must have visible welded reinforcemen		
	side mine en an mounting para, part mena or mine siected par aculting in ast must have visible wellaca fellille		
	(I.e., inner sleeve with rosettes, clam shells, bolted, etc.). Wheels must be non-metallic. All side panels must b		

Q CLASS REGULATIONS

QUADBIKES

Whatever is not specifically allowed is disallowed.

Minimum Age: 16 years

This class to have a minimum of 6 competitors and is bracket racing.

Class designation "Q" followed by competitor's race number.

ARTICLES				
GENERAL				
	•	Wheelie bars may be used		
	•	Heal guards are compulsory		
	•	Reasonable additional safety features may be allowed		
	•	All quads must have some form of body plastics		
1	BRAKIN	G SYSTEM		
-	1.1	Hydraulic disk brakes to be fitted front and rear.		
	1.2	Front brakes to be single or multiple calipers.		
	1.3	Rear brakes to be single or multiple calipers.		
	1.4	Standard or braided brake hoses to be used.		
	1.5	Brake lights must be in working order and they must reflect red.		
2	CHAINS			
	520 or 53	30 pitch chains are allowed.		
3		CAL CONTROL SYSTEM		
	3.1	All quads must be fitted with an ignition for starting and a cutout switch for safety. Cut off switch to be		
		attached to the handle bars).		
	3.2	Batteries must be fitted securely.		
	3.3	For night racing all quads must be fitted with a red rear facing light.		
4.	ENGINE	CAPABILITIES		
	4.1	Q Class:		
		Normally aspirated up to and including 1150cc 4 stroke		
		Normally aspirated up to and including 575cc 2 stroke		
	4.2	QX Class:		
		Any form of forced induction i.e. Turbo, Nitrous, supercharger and engine cc of 1151 cc orbigger 4 stroke		
		up to and including 1500cc 4 stroke or 576 cc 2 stroke or bigger up to and including 756 cc 2 stroke.		
		Note: Any competitor in the Q class may elect to participate in the QX class provided his ET time is quicker than		
5.	EVHALLS	11.50 seconds. All competitors may only run in one class on the day. T SYSTEMS		
э.		systems to be covered where potential exists for the rider to come into contact with the pipes while in the		
	riding po			
6.		MODIFICATION		
	All frame	e modifications are to be professionally completed with adequate reinforcing to support the engine, no		
	cracks all	lowed on frames.		
7.	FUEL			
	Must cor	nply with MSA specifications.		
8.	FUEL TA			
	-	or race fuel may be used with accordance to MSA Ruling.		
9.		D CLEARANCE DIMENSIONS		
	9.1	Maximum ground clearance allowed is 220 mm; this will be measured from the ground to the frame.		
	0.2	Belly plates not to be considered part of the chassis.		
10.	9.2 HANDLE	Minimum ground clearance, measured in the same manner as maximum ground clearance to be 30 mm.		
10.	10.1	Minimum length, not shorter than 750 mm.		
	10.1	Maximum length, not longer than 850 mm.		
	10.2	Note: These distances measured from the furthest point either way.		
11.	OVERAL	L DIMENSIONS		
	11.1	Maximum length measured from centre of front hub to centre of rear hub, this may not exceed 1550		
		mm.		
	11.2	Minimum length using same criteria and basis as for maximum length, this may not be shorter than 1250		
		mm.		
	11.3	Maximum wheel base front, this measurement to be taken from the outside of one rim to the outside		
		of the other rim across the same axle, this may not exceed 1400mm.		
	11.4	Minimum wheel base front, using the same criteria and basis, as for maximum wheel base front, this		
		may not be less than 1100 mm.		
	11.5	Maximum wheelbase rear, using the same criteria and basis, as for maximum wheelbase front, this may		
		not exceed 1200 mm.		
	11.6	Minimum wheel base rear, using the same criteria and basis for maximum wheel base front, this may		

11.6 Minimum wheel base rear, using the same criteria and basis for maximum wheel base front, this may not be less than 1000 mm.

- a. The use of wheel spacers on front hubs and rear axle is not allowed.
- b. Power transfer from the axle to the wheels must be done via a "single piece billet" machined or cast, no welded or fabricated components to be used as wheel hubs.
- c. The rear axle may not protrude further than the outside of the wheel rim.

12. RIMS

- 12.1 Rear rims may have a minimum diameter of 8 inches (203 mm)
- 12.2 Rear rims may have a minimum width of 15 inches (381 mm)
- 12.3 Front rims may have a minimum diameter of 8 inches (203 mm)
- 12.4 Front rims may have a minimum width of 150 mm.
- 12.5 Front rims may have a maximum width of 250 mm.

13. SAFETY CLOTHING

- 13.1 Full racing genuine leather, Kevlar or road rated gear must be worn at all times.
- 13.2 Motor cycle riding boots must be used.
- 13.3 Leather gloves must be used.
- 13.4 Full face helmets to be worn, (no MX off road helmets), all helmets must be SANS Approved.

14. SEATS

Genuine/original seats are mandatory and must be retained by means of standard conventional methods and must mount on the original mounting brackets on the frame.

15. SEAT HEIGHT

- 15.1 For the exercise of safety and to achieve an acceptable centre of gravity the seat must mount in the original OEM mounting positions of the frame. No cutting or modifications allowed to the frame where the seat mounts.
- 15.2 Centre of Gravity: Maximum 770mm Minimum 750mm

16. SUSPENSION

- 16.1 Must have a minimum travel of 10 mm.
- 16.2 Standard or aftermarket shocks may be used, they may not have more than 100 mm travel.
- 16.3 Front and rear shocks must be set on a firm setting to minimize travel.
- 16.4 No strapping down of front or rear suspensions will be allowed.

17. TYRES

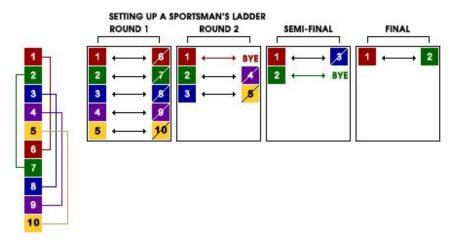
Road tyres or slicks (NO Off road tyres may be used)

18. WHEEL HUBS

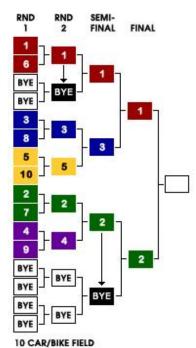
- 18.1 Split pins must be used on all hubs.
- 18.2 Split pins must be used on all tie rod ends.
- 18.3 All hubs used must be standard spec hubs.

QUALIFYING, PAIRINGS AND LADDERS

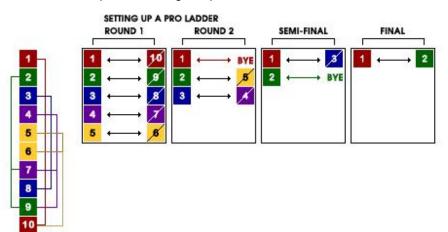
- 1. During the qualifying session, each competitor is required to complete at least one run in order to be paired for main eliminations. Qualifying is purely to gauge what times a vehicle is capable of running in order to set a dial-in time for main racing. Red Lighting does not disqualify a competitor from main racing. Failing to complete a run during this session does. Please note that practice runs do not count.
- 2. Race Control manually monitors each run during qualifying. The best time is taken and deducted from the class record. Ranking is then done sequentially, starting from the competitor who ran closest to the class record. With the exception of the SBS class who run on Pro-Ladders, all other classes are then paired on Sportsman's Ladders.
- **3.** As previously stated in DR 6, [6.1], Bye Runs are compulsory and are awarded in progressive order, e.g. if a field produces three Bye Runs, the Top Qualifier would receive the first, the No. 2, the second and the No. 3, the third. On an uneven field, the Top Qualifier always receives a Bye Run. The breakout rule does not apply during a Bye Run but Red Lighting does.
- 4. In order to set up a **Sportsman's Ladder** so that the Number 1 and 2 qualifiers meet in the final, a proposed conclusion needs to be arrived at. Assuming that the slowest qualifiers will fall away, the following example shows how to set up a 10 car/bike field.

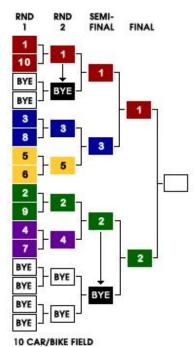


Working backwards from the final round, the ladder will appear as follows:



- 1 There are only four instances where the top qualifiers will not meet in the final. It is unavoidable and that occurs on Fields, 9, 18, 19 and 21.
 - 2 In order to set up a **Pro-Ladder**, the same principle is applied, however, fastest is paired against slowest as per the following example.





NOTE: This system is applied regardless of whether the competition has been set up for handicap or heads up racing. Dial-in times do not affect the ladders in any way.